THE DEANE OF HOLYOKE

STEAM PUMPS.

FOR EVERY SERVICE

The Deane Fire Pumps

Are recommended by the Leading Insurance Companies.

The Deane Steam Pump Co.

Holyoke, Mass.

New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Denver, Birmingham, Ala.

Boston Office and Warerooms,

54 Oliver Street.
HALL DUPLEX STEAM PUMP,
FOR ALL DUTIES.
Simple, Durable and Efficient.

Send for 1890 Catalogue.

HALL STEAM PUMP CO.
No. 91 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.

PITTSBURGH. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

For further particulars, vide Fresenius.
THE THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

APPARATUS

FOR

Arc and Incandescent Lighting

AND

ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF POWER

FOR

STATIONARY AND RAILWAY WORK.

For Estimates and Circulars address

The Thomson-Houston Electric Co.

620 Atlantic Avenue, 148 Michigan Avenue,
BOSTON, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.

Reserves all the rights to the second initial.
FRED W. DORR & CO.

Tailors,

NO. 9 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

We beg to call your attention to our new and well-assorted stock of WOOLEN GOODS, for Fall and Winter wear, comprising all the Latest Novelties in WORSTEDS, FANCY SUITINGS, OVERCOATINGS, and TROUSERINGS. An inspection is cordially invited. We guarantee Fit, Style, and First-class Workmanship.

Respectfully yours,

FRED W. DORR & CO.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

For Artistic Use in Fine Drawings, Nos. 659 (The celebrated Crowquill), 290 and 291.
For Fine Writing, Nos. 303, 604, and Ladies', 170.
For Broad Writing, Nos. 294, 389, and Stub Point, 849.
For General Writing, Nos. 404, 332, 390, and 604.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS,
91 John Street, N. Y.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Inclined on occasions to raising the D.

iii
D is for Dart, but Billy's more handy.

ELECTRICAL GOODS.

A. J. WILKINSON & CO.

180 to 188 Washington Street.

THE SAMPSON BATTERY IS THE BEST.

THE SAMPSON BATTERY No. 2.

"In his best Sunday clothes" he is quite a "Jim Dandy."

iv
TRIPP MANUFACTURING CO.
34 India Wharf, BOSTON, MASS.

THE TRIPP ANTI-FRICTION JOURNAL BEARING

A Bearing adapted for Electric, Cable, Horse or Railway Coaches, also for Electric Dynamos and all classes of Shafting, and we have demonstrated a saving of 30 to 70 per cent of power over ordinary bearings.

TRIPP'S METALLIC PACKING,

FOR PISTON RODS AND PISTONS.
Now in use by the largest mills in New England. It is the BEST. It is the most ECONOMICAL. Satisfaction guaranteed.

A. A. FOLSON, President. CONVERSE J. SMITH, Vice-President and General Manager.
JOHN E. BLAKEMORE, Treasurer. SAMUEL A. RANDALL, Superintendent.

AGENTS.
FAIRBANKS & CO., St. Louis. JAMES BEGGS & CO., New York City.
H. C. RUSSELL & CO., Montreal, Canada.

But never his shadow, because he's too lean.
Thompson Improved Indicator.
MORE THAN 5,000 IN USE.

Read the following Testimonials from Eminent Engineers who have used this Indicator:

CINCINNATI, O., March 8, 1889.

AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE COMPANY, BOSTON:

Gentlemen,—I have used Thompson Steam Engine Indicators for fifteen years; in fact, ever since they were first introduced, and have at all times, and under all conditions of engine service, found them entirely reliable. In all my experience I have never had occasion to complain of the manner in which they performed, and if I were buying new Indicators to-day I should buy the Thompson.

I do not know that I can express my regard for these invaluable instruments in any stronger language.

Very respectfully,

JOHN W. HILL, C. E.

AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE COMPANY,
Office of the Consulting Engineer,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS., March 6, 1889.

Gentlemen,—I have to say that after quite an extended use of the Thompson Indicator, I am persuaded that it is a most excellent instrument, and that my confidence in the same is proven by the orders from time to time sent your company.

Yours truly,

E. D. LEAVITT, Jr.,
C. E. Eng's.

SIBLEY COLLEGE, CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N. Y., March 12, 1889.

Gentlemen,—It gives me great pleasure to say that the instruments sent us have proved to be of most excellent quality, and, so far as our work has given opportunity to judge, of great accuracy. We have used them on all kinds of work, and at speeds of rotation up to three hundred, and have found them capable of doing admirably. The finish is excellent, and the sizes and fits all that could be asked. They have been very useful, both in class work and in making engine trials, and eminently satisfactory in all respects. We have had no difficulties with them except such as have come from inexperienced hands. When used for instruction an occasional accident is to be expected. They have withstood such injuries quite as well as we ought to expect, and have done more work and better work, even in such hands, than I had supposed possible.

Very respectfully yours,

R. H. THURSTON,
Director.

TO AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE COMPANY.

EDW. P. ALLIS & CO.,
RELIANCE WORKS,
MILWAUKEE, WIS., March 14, 1889.

American Steam Gauge Company,
Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen,—I have used all the prominent makes of Indicators, but very much prefer the Thompson, and believe it has more good points and less faults than any other instrument made. The easy changing of springs, good leading pulley for the cord, general convenience in handling, and last but certainly not least, its ability to stand abuse, are some of the features that commend it to the practical engineer.

Yours truly,

IRVING H. REYNOLDS.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY
American Steam Gauge Co.
36 CHARDON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

And readily known by the style of his bags.
DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO USE BY

Students in Mass. Inst. of Technology.

Triangles, Scales, Curves,

T Squares, Drawing and Blue Process Papers,

FINE COLORS and BRUSHES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Drawing Boards, Portfolios,

INKS, TRACING PAPER AND TRACING CLOTH.

Special Rates to Students.

WADSWORTH, HOWLAND & CO.

82 and 84 Washington Street, Boston.

263 and 265 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

He bluffs the instructors as well as the best.
BOSTON YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN UNION

No. 18 Boylston Street.

THE UNION GYMNASIUM

Is one of the Largest and Most Completely Equipped Gymnasiums in the Country.

Its length is 136 feet, height 22 feet, and has an area of 6,200 feet, exclusive of Dressing and Bath Rooms (in all over 10,000 feet).

The room is well lighted on every side, thoroughly ventilated, has indirect steam heat, and the exercising floor is above the street level.

The incandescent system of electric lighting is used throughout the Gymnasium.

The Dressing-Rooms are spacious, and contain over 1,200 lockers.

The Bathing Accommodations are of the best.

Rubber Running Track on the main floor with a course of 28 laps to a mile, unobstructed by apparatus, and open to runners at all times during Gymnasium Hours.

EDWARD O. OTIS, M. D. (Harv.), Medical Director.

TERMS,

INCLUDING THE UNION MEMBERSHIP (ONE DOLLAR), AND ENTITLING TO ALL ITS PRIVILEGES.

For One Year, entitling to use of Gymnasium after 7.00 P. M., and on Holidays for such time as it may be open... $5.00

For One Year, entitling to use of Gymnasium at all times when open... 8.00

Keys, to be refunded on return of same... .50

CARDS WITH FULL PARTICULARS MAY BE HAD AT THE ROOMS. WILL BE MAILED IF REQUESTED.

W. B. CLARKE, Secretary. WM. H. BALDWIN, President.

He's somewhat too heavy a man for the poet.
PARIS UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, 1889,
GOLD MEDAL
(HIGHEST AWARD)
For STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS, POP SAFETY VALVES, CHIME WHISTLES
AND SIGHT-FEED LUBRICATIONS.

THE CROSBY STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR
STANDS UNRIVALLED FOR PERFECTION OF DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP,
AND FOR THE
Remarkable Accuracy of its Diagrams.
It is Highly Endorsed by Eminent American and
Foreign Engineers.

Notwithstanding that the Crosby Indicator is
the latest in the history of Indicators, it ranks as the
best, not only in the United States, but also in Great
Britain, France, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark,
Germany, and Russia, and by the admiralties of these
several countries has been officially adopted. We
may be pardoned for adding, also, that the Crosby
Indicator is the only Indicator described, illustrated,
and endorsed by the last edition of the scholarly
"Encyclopaedia Britannica." — From Practical
Electricity.

In a paper read before the "Institution of Civil Engineers," of London, March, 1888, on Non-
Condensing Steam Engine trials, by Mr. P. W. Williams, occurs the following reference to the
Crosby Steam Engine Indicator:—
"The Indicator diagram, of which three sets were taken each hour, are therefore practically
identical.
"They were taken, in all cases, by the Crosby Indicator, and it is not too much to say that
without that Indicator such trials would have been impossible.
"It would be difficult to speak too highly of the working of these beautiful instruments, which
produce perfectly clear and measurable diagrams at the speed (400 revolutions per minute) at which
the majority of these tests have been made."

THIS COMPANY ALSO MAKE
The Crosby Improved Steam Pressure Gage,
PATENT GAGE-TESTING APPARATUS,
And many other Specialties for the Measurement and Control of
Steam, Water, and Other Fluids.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,
66 JOHN ST., NEW YORK, 75 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, ENG.
Office and Salesroom . . . . 93 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

In which Ninety-one has at present the call.
VALVOLINE LUBRICATING OILS are manufactured in the following grades, each grade having several qualities, varying in price, according to the crude oil used, and the extent to which they have been refined and filtered.

Valvoline Cylinder Oils. For use in the Valves and Cylinders of Steam Engines (Stationary, Locomotive, and Marine), and for Pumping Engines for Water Works, are specially commended.

Valvoline Machine Oils. In various grades, suitable for use on all kinds of Machinery and Shafting.

Valvoline White Loom-Oils. Entirely free from acids, and as nearly stainless as petroleum products can be made.

Valvoline Spindle Oils. White and Amber-colored, in heavy and light grades; will not gum or corrode.

Valvoline Sewing-Machine Oils. These Oils are perfect lubricants; thoroughly clean in use.

Valvoline Watch and Clock Oil. A leading firm manufacturing Watches and Clocks pronounce it the best.

Valvoline Axle Oil. Warranted superior to animal and Castor Oils. This Oil is sold in pint, quart or gallon cans by the dozen, or at retail in great or small quantities. It has long been highly valued for its wearing quality, and for harnesses is superior to Neatsfoot. Being a pure product of petroleum, it is largely used as an external remedy for horses and other animals, and is an invaluable remedy.

CAUTION.
The acknowledged reputation of VALVOLINE OILS has prompted other parties offering inferior Oils to use the word Valvoline in making sales. The consumer is cautioned that the genuine Oil is always invoiced and branded Valvoline, and is not sold by us to Oil Dealers.

OUR OILS ARE WARRANTED AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

LEONARD & ELLIS, 149 BROAD STREET, BOSTON.
K is for Kaufmann, a Western invader,

BOSTON PHOTOGRAVURE CO.

Photo-engraving in all its Branches.

"HALF-TONE" PLATE

MADE DIRECT FROM A PHOTOGRAPH

BY THE

BOSTON PHOTOGRAVURE CO.

27 Boylston Street.

He caught a Co-ed, but just now he's mislaid her.

xi
'91, '91! RAHI TECHNOLOGY! '91!

Barker & Starbird,
56 Bromfield Street, Boston.

SPECIALTIES:

HEADQUARTERS FOR
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS,
APPARATUS, DRY-PLATES, AND CHEMICALS.

DARK ROOM, WITH PRIVATE LOCKERS, AND READING ROOM FREE TO ALL. FINE PICTURE FRAMES MADE TO ORDER.

SPECIAL PRICES TO TECHNOLOGY STUDENTS.

Goodnow & Wightman,
176 Washington Street, Boston,

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE & TOOLS
OF ALL KINDS.

Castings of Small DYNAMOS and ENGINES, Electric Bells, Batteries, Insulated Copper Wire, Small Gears, Racks, Pulleys, and Model Supplies.

HARD RUBBER ROD, TUBE AND SHEET.

Platinum, Bismuth, Antimony, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminum Bronze, Iron and Steel, Brass, Copper, German Silver in Wire, Sheet and Tube.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS IN SETS AND SINGLY.

The use of his name in these frivolous lines.

xii
M is for Moore; the three Freds of that name.

MORSE
Twist Drill and Machine Co.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Chucks.

Solid and Shell Reamers.

Milling Cutters.

Drill-Grinding Machines.

Taps and Dies.

Tap Wrenches.

Standard Ring Gauges.

Taps.

Bit-Stock Drills.

Screw Plates.

Standard Plug Gauges.

Counter Sinks.

Patent Drills.

Angular Cutters.

SPECIAL TOOLS IN STEEL.

As Harry can tell you, are "No, not the same."
GOULD & EBERHARDT,
BUILDERS OF
FIRST-CLASS
MACHINE TOOLS
97-111 N. J. Railroad Ave.,
NEWARK, N. J.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EBERHARDT'S
Embodying an entirely new principle in the feeding motion of Drill Presses.
Saves more than 30 per cent over all former constructions.

Sizes, 12", 16", 24", 26", and 30".
This Shaper is the most convenient tool in use for general shopwork.

Sizes, 18", 25", 36", 50", 60", and 84".
ADOPTED BY LEADING TOOL BUILDERS OF THE WORLD.

Himself, when he's busy in making a noise.
B. F. STURTEVANT'S
Steam Hot-Blast Apparatus
FOR
HEATING AND VENTILATING.

APPLICABLE TO BUILDINGS OF ALL CLASSES.

STURTEVANT'S CELEBRATED
Steel Pressure Blowers, Exhaust Fans
Steam Engines, Portable Forges, Etc.

B. F. STURTEVANT,
BOSTON, MASS.
Branches,—91 Liberty Street, New York, 31 North Canal Street, Chicago.

Send for Treatise on Ventilation and Heating.

Because he did wonders for Ninety-one's nine.

xv
QUEEN & CO.
PHILADELPHIA,
MAKERS OF
Engineering and Surveying Instruments,
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND MATERIALS.

SOLE AGENTS IN U. S. A. FOR
Johann Faber's Lead Pencils.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

COLLINS & FAIRBANKS,
CELEBRATED HATS.

Styles Correct. Quality Unequalled.

HEATH'S, WHITE'S, and LINCOLN & BENNETT & CO.'S
LONDON HATS.
381 Washington, opp. Franklin St.,
BOSTON.

Dedication.

TO THE

SPECIALS,

THE EDITORS OF TECHNIQUE

UNCONDITIONALLY

DEDICATE THIS VOLUME.
Count that day lost, whose low descending sun
Jeers at thy hand no Technique, Ninety-one.
As is customary at this season of the year, the Junior Class presents to its millions of expectant friends this new symposium of facts and fancies.

With an eye to its future state, as a rival of Ganot and other heavy-weights on its readers' tables, as well as to provide for the wear and tear of increasing popularity, we have given it a becoming cover, and feel sure that no one can neglect to avail himself of such a favorable opening.

We depend largely upon the excellence of our artistic work to secure for this volume an approval even more pronounced than that obtained by its predecessors.

Our statistics are unassailable. The register of students embodies the results of a series of experiments conducted by the Secretary during the last four years to determine the status of the present members of the Institute. The lists of social organizations are as full as the habits of their members render possible. We have given special attention to athletics, and have not yet gone out of training.

This book is nothing if not true, and in our desire to do justice to all, we have endeavored to let no guilty man escape. With its cuts of, and cuts at, individuals, we can truthfully say that in its pages every one connected with the Institute is mentioned, at least by name.

With malice toward none, and hoping that the little tin savings bank of the financial manager may receive charity from all, we hereby announce our readiness to exchange for an honest dollar, two dimes, and a nickel, a copy of Ninety-One's Technique.
Calendar.

For 1889-90.

School year began ........................................... Monday, Sept. 30, 1889.
Second term will begin ................................. Tuesday, Feb. 4, 1890.
TECHNIQUE issued ........................................... Wednesday, Feb. 5, 1890.
Degrees conferred ........................................... Tuesday, June 3, 1890.
First Entrance Examinations ......................... Thursday, June 5, 1890.
Second Entrance Examinations ....................... Friday, June 6, 1890.
Examinations for Advanced Standing ............... Tuesday, Sept. 23, 1890.
School year of 1890–91 will begin ................. Wednesday, Sept. 24, 1890.
Th Thursday, Sept. 25, 1890.
Monday, Sept. 29, 1890.
Register

of the

* Officers * and * Students *

of the

Massachusetts * Institute *

* of * Technology

* for * the * year *

* 1889-90 *
The Corporation

President.
FRANCIS A. WALKER.

Secretary and Treasurer.
LEWIS WM. TAPPAN, JR.

JAMES B. FRANCIS.
EDWARD ATKINSON.
JOHN D. RUNKLE.
ALEXANDER H. RICE.
M. DENMAN ROSS.
FREDERICK W. LINCOLN.
WILLIAM ENDICOTT, JR.
JOHN M. FORBES.
JOHN CUMMINGS.
THOMAS T. BOUVÉ.
AUGUSTUS LOWELL.
HOWARD A. CARSON.
CHARLES J. PAINE.
CHARLES FAIRCHILD.
DAVID R. WHITNEY.
SAMUEL C. COBB.
HENRY D. HYDE.
ALEXANDER S. WHEELER.
FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS.
BENJAMIN P. CHENEY.

JAMES P. TOLMAN.
HOWARD STOCKTON.
ELIOT C. CLARK.
NATHANIEL THAYER.
CHARLES F. CHOATE.
HENRY SALTONSTALL.
HENRY L. PIERCE.
HIRAM F. MILLS.
PERCIVAL LOWELL.
ARTHUR T. LYMAN.
FREDERICK L. AMES.
CHARLES MERRIAM.
ARTHUR ROTCH.
THORNTON K. LOTHROP.
CHARLES C. JACKSON.
SAMUEL M. FELTON, JR.
FRANCIS A. WATERHOUSE.
DESMOND FITZGERALD.
SAMUEL CABOT.
FRANCIS BLAKE.

CHARLES W. HUBBARD.

On the part of the Commonwealth.

His Excellency, Gov. OLIVER AMES.
Hon. MARCUS MORTON, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
Hon. JOHN W. DICKENSON, Secretary of the Board of Education.
President.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D., LL.D.

JOHN D. RUNKLE, Ph.D., LL.D.... Walker Professor of Mathematics.

WILLIAM P. ATKINSON, A.M.... Professor of English and History (Emeritus).

GEORGE A. OSBORNE, S.B.... Professor of Mathematics.

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B.... Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy.

WILLIAM H. NILES, Ph.B., A.M.... Professor of Geology and Geography.

CHARLES R. CROSS, S.B.... Thayer Professor of Physics, and Director of the Rogers Laboratory.

GAETANO LANZA, S.B., C.E.... Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics; in charge of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

THOMAS M. DROWN, M.D.... Richardson Perkins Professor of Analytical Chemistry.

GEORGE F. SWAIN, S.B.... Hayward Professor of Civil Engineering.

FRANCIS W. CHANDLER.... Professor of Architecture.

ALPHONSE N. VAN DAEL, LL.D.... Professor of Modern Languages.

EUGENE LETANG (absent).... Associate Professor of Architecture.

JULES LUQUIENS, Ph.D.... Associate Professor of Modern Languages.

WILLIAM T. SEDGWICK, Ph.D.... Associate Professor of Biology.

SILAS W. HOLMAN, S.B.... Associate Professor of Physics.

WEBSTER WELLS, S.B.... Associate Professor of Mathematics.

LEWIS M. NORTON, Ph.D.... Associate Professor of Organic and Industrial Chemistry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Schwamb, S.B.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mechanism, and Director of the Workshops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil H. Peabody, S.B.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Steam Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Frank Allen, S.B.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred E. Burton, S.B.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Topographical Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis R. Dewey, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Economics and Statistics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Levermore, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Professor of History.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William O. Crosby, S.B.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Lithology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Pope, A.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linus Faunce, S.B.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Drawing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight Porter, Ph.B.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrich O. Hofman, E.M., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Mining and Metallurgy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Secretary.

Harry W. Tyler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry K. Burrell, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mechanical Drawing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen H. Richards, S.B., A.M.</td>
<td>Instructor in Sanitary Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel G. Stephens</td>
<td>Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Homer Woodbridge, A.M.</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics and Lecturer on Ventilation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Hobart Moore</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Tactics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Jacques, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Telegraph Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Adams</td>
<td>Instructor in Freehand Drawing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph J. Skinner, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles A. French, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Barton, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Determinative Mineralogy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick L. Bardwell, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in General Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur J. Purinton, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George T. Dippold, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Modern Languages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Puffer, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Physics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyne L. Merrill, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleazer B. Homer, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Machado</td>
<td>Instructor in Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Eaton</td>
<td>Instructor in Drawing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward G. Gardiner, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Instructor in Biology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter S. Burns, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in General Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Smith</td>
<td>Instructor in Textile Coloring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Vogel, A.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Modern Languages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana P. Bartlett, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward F. Miller, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur G. Robins, S.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in Civil Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred P. Emery, A.B.</td>
<td>Instructor in English and History.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard W. Lodge</td>
<td>Instructor in Mining and Metallurgy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Howard Walker</td>
<td>Instructor in Design and Water Color.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TECHNIQUE.

Benjamin Rand, Ph. D. .................. Instructor in English and History.
Walter H. Killiam, S. B. ................. Instructor in Architecture.
Louis E. Levi, Ph. D. .................. Assistant in General Chemistry.
James H. Stanwood, S. B. ................ Assistant in Civil Engineering.
Edward Collins, Jr., S. B. ............ Assistant in Physics.
Arthur B. Frizell, S. B. ................ Assistant in Mathematics.
Charles Ferry, S. B. ................... Assistant in Analytical Chemistry.
George L. Heath, S. B. ................ Assistant in Sanitary Chemistry.
Edward C. Holton, S. B. ................ Assistant in General Chemistry.
James W. Loveland, S. B. .............. Assistant in Analytical Chemistry.
Amos E. Woodward, S. B. ............... Assistant in Geology.
Willard G. Bixey, S. B. ................ Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.
Frank H. Cilley, S. B. .................. Assistant in Civil Engineering.
William S. Davenport, S. B. .......... Assistant in General Chemistry.
Alfred W. Feench, S. B. ................ Assistant in Civil Engineering.
James P. Gilbert, S. B. ................ Assistant in Analytical Chemistry.
Franklin W. Hobbs, S. B. .............. Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.
Edward S. Hutchins, S. B. .............. Assistant in Descriptive Geometry.
Lewis H. Kunhardt, S. B. ............... Assistant in Mechanical Engineering.
Frank A. Laws, S. B. ................... Assistant in Physics.
William E. Mott, S. B. ................ Assistant in Civil Engineering.
Frank E. Sanborn, S. B. .............. Assistant in Descriptive Geometry and Free-hand Drawing.
Frank H. Thorp, S. B. .................. Assistant in Industrial Chemistry.
Horace P. Edgett ......................... Assistant in Mathematics.

INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS IN SHOP-WORK.

Theodore B. Merrick .................... Instructor in Woodwork and Foundry Work.
James R. Lambirth ...................... Instructor in Forging.
Robert H. Smith ......................... Instructor in Machine Tool Work.
Charles H. Wescott ..................... Assistant in Woodwork.
William C. Stimson ..................... Assistant in Forging.

LECTURERS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.

George W. Blodgett, S. B. ................ On Applications of Electricity in Railway Working,
Henry M. Howe, A. M. S. B. ............ On Metallurgy.
Ross Turner ............................ On Water Color and Sketching.
Charles W. Hinman, S. B. .............. On the Manufacture of Illuminating Gas.
David A. Gregg .......................... On Pen and Ink Drawing.
Edward Blake, Ph. B. .................. On the Construction and Application of Electrometers.

14
School of Industrial Science.
Graduate Students.

Candidate for Advanced Degree.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Ballantine, George A., B. S. . Newark, N. J. . 5 Chestnut St.
Rutgers College.

Georgetown College.

Boston University.

Brown University.

Brown University.

Carmalt, Lawrence Johnson, A. B. . New Haven, Conn.
Yale University.

Harvard University.

Harvard University.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Harvard University.

Dere, Louis, A. B. . Pottsville, Pa. . 369 Columbus Ave.
Amherst College.

Dill, Howard Albert, A. B. . Richmond, Ind. . 29 St. James Ave.
Swarthmore College.

Downing, George Miller, B. S. . West Chester, Pa. . 28 Hancock St.
Pennsylvania State College.

Emery, Elwood Allan, B. L. . Boston . 204 Dartmouth St.
University of Minnesota.

Esty, William, A. B. . Amherst . 369 Columbus Ave.
Amherst College.

Boston University.

Bryn Mawr College.

Harvard University.
TECHNIQUE.

HAYES, HARRY EDGAR, A. B. . . Boston . . . . . . 3 Columbus Sq.
   Harvard University.
   U. S. Military Academy.
KENNEY, C. BELLE, S. B. . . East Boston . . . . 111 Saratoga St.
   Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
   Oberlin College.
   Harvard University.
MASON, HENRY EAGER, A. B. . Chicago, Ill. . . 5 Oxford Terrace.
   Yale University.
   Boston College.
MEADE, WILLIAM V. . . . . Lowell . . . . . . Lowell.
   Holy Cross College.
MILDRED, SAMUEL, S. B. . Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
   Boston University.
   Harvard University.
   Yale University.
NOYES, HENRY FORD, A. B. . Andover . . . . . . 130 Pembroke St.
   Yale University.
   Harvard College.
RICHMOND, KNIGHT CHENEY, B. P. . Providence, R. I. . 3 Oxford Terrace.
   Brown University.
ROBERTS, WILLIAM JACKSON, A. B. . The Dalles, Ore. . 22 St. Charles St.
   Oregon State University.
   Brown University.
STORROW, SAMUEL, A. B. . Boston . . . . . . 417 Beacon St.
   Harvard University.
SYKES, HENRY HUTCHINS, PH. B. . New Haven, Conn. . 165 W. Canton St.
   Yale University.
TALBOT, THOMAS, A. B. . . No, Billerica.
   Harvard University.
VANDERPOEL, AARON MELGERT, B. S. . Kinderhook, N. Y. . 150 Chandler St.
   Trinity College.
   Hobart College.
   Boston University.
WHITE, WALTER PORTER, A. B. . Roxbury . . . . 135 Dudley St.
   Amherst College.
   Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
From the height that few attain,
Looks the Senior o'er the plain.
Far before him, and below,
Lies the world's inviting show.
To its wealth, a master key,
Tech. presents him his degree.
TECHNIQUE.

CLASS OF '90.

Colors, Blue and Silver Gray.

OFFICERS.

President.
GARY NATHAN CALKINS.

Vice-President
ATHERTON LORING.

Secretary-Treasurer
FRANKLIN KNIGHT.

History.

INETY'S proud name goes down to posterity engraved first on the list of winners of the big class-cup. Her heavy-weight and feather-weight boxers continue to hold, with gentle insistence, their supremacy among devotees of the manly art. We have cheerfully taught the lower classes whatever of athletic skill they have been capable of acquiring, and we expect also, with characteristic generosity, to leave to them most of our athletes to encourage their future efforts. We have also broken more records than any other class ever in the Institute.

Perhaps rather more apart from our student life than of it, are those occasional gatherings when the tired brain relapses its tension, and the "heart beats high and warm with banquet song, and dance, and wine." Ninety's class suppers are in every sense a howling success, and we have as good a set of after-dinner speakers as ever gathered to do justice to Mrs. Young's good cooking, and awake strange echoes in her big hotel. Our class society does not sport a bulletin board in Rogers corridor, with a record of perpetual postponements. It prefers enjoyment to advertising, and its record of suppers and theatre parties is one of merry jollity and thorough good-fellowship.

From sea-shore and mountain, from desperate flirtations with coy transits at Schoharie, and milder coquetry with the seductive monkey-wrench in many a machine shop and factory, with the melodious cadence of the millionaire porter still ringing in our ears, "Boston! Don't forget your overshoes and umbrellas!" we have returned for the last time to the Back Bay and its boarding-houses, dead in earnest for our winter's work. From Course I., which is starting a sewer navigation company, to Course IX., with a still more odorous tariff discussion, we are toiling away
with head and heart and hand. We have found out what "I and the United States government are doing in the way of column tests," who is "papa," and many unique applications of arithmetic to steam engineering. In the assaying laboratory some of us have enjoyed a foretaste of the life to come.

Most of us are thinking about theses. Some are already in progress. A few of inquiring minds have asked one question too many. One man of Course II, is said to be investigating the "compressive action of couples." His home in a neighboring city has been fitted up with an extensive system of laboratories, where varied and extremely beautiful and interesting experiments are now being made, both under repeated stresses and time tests. He hopes after graduation to pursue his inquiries still further.

We found the Senior ball in its decadence. We leave behind us the Senior farewell banquet in the fulness of glory. We have assisted in the annihilation of the School of Mechanical Arts. We found cramped accommodations and crowded apartments. We leave improved facilities and ample room for all. As succeeding classes shall climb the winding stairs that lead toward Heaven and the new drawing-rooms in the New Building, which our architects planned and which our labors first consecrated, they will have good cause to remember the Class of '90.

Do you want any more history? Happen in to our class-day exercises one sunny afternoon of the early June, and listen to the dulcet tones of our historian and statistician and our prophet of history yet to be. There will be music there, rare wit, and matchless brilliancy. And there will be a deep undercurrent of sorrow at the parting that may not longer be delayed. Though for the last time we shall be gathered in full numbers under the old colors, the words of the song will still ring true:

"Ah! 't will be, some distant day,
Pleasant to
Twine once more with silver gray
Ribbons blue,
As we meet, a festive throng,
Round the board with speech and song,
College friendship, true and strong,
To renew."
HERE, one and all united,
Before the ways divide,
We 'll travel o'er the years again,
With memory for our guide.
The fortune and the fame, boys,
We 'll win them, first or last;
To-night, then, let the future go,
And celebrate the past.

The days of earnest labor
In which our lot was cast,
Like ages in the passing seemed,
Like moments in the past.
We found their compensation
In nights of hearty cheer,
Wherever comrades gathered then,
As we are gathered here.

Our early numbers lessened
Along the rugged course;
But closer links of comradeship
Have added to its force.
The circle, in contracting,
Each year more firm is bound,
And strengthens, like the friendly grasp
Of those within its round.

Then leave the shining prospect
Of what is yet in store,
And glorify together, boys,
The happy days of yore.
We tried and true companions
No morrow can allure;
We give to-night, fraternally,
To friendship strong and sure.
# Senior Class.

## Civil Engineering.

A star (*) signifies Special Student.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Cates Babe</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>12 Somerset St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram E. Baldwin</td>
<td>Niles, O.</td>
<td>218 West Springfield St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest H. Brownell, A. B.</td>
<td>Bristol, R. I.</td>
<td>111 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry B. Burley</td>
<td>N. Epping, N. H.</td>
<td>78 Rutland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester V. Carlton</td>
<td>Milford, N. H.</td>
<td>564 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank L. Chase</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
<td>78 Rutland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Crane</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Curtis*</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>78 Rutland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L. Davis, S. B.</td>
<td>San Francisco, Cal.</td>
<td>369 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. E. de Bullet</td>
<td>Carroll P. O., Md.</td>
<td>Hotel Brunswick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander J. Delano</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>233 Dudley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin F. Dwelley</td>
<td>West Hanover</td>
<td>West Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Fenn</td>
<td>Jersey City, N. J.</td>
<td>226 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Hayes</td>
<td>Superior, Wis.</td>
<td>154 Warren Ave.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuyler Hazard</td>
<td>Georgetown, S. C.,</td>
<td>Braintree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis H. Kendall</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry A. Kennicott*</td>
<td>Nebraska City, Neb.</td>
<td>Somerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Knight</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. McConnell</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>153 Blue Hill Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. McDonald*</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Me.</td>
<td>85 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett S. Mitchell*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>494 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdett Moody</td>
<td>Deadwood, Dak.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence G. Norris</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
<td>25 Congress St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph K. Noyes</td>
<td>Binghamton, N. Y.</td>
<td>124 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Poland</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>227 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Z. Ripley</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. SHERMAN</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>15 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry M. Waite*</td>
<td>Toledo, O.</td>
<td>352 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton D. Walker</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>39 Upton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur D. Wilson</td>
<td>Oakland, Cal.</td>
<td>39 Upton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew W. Woodman</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mechanical Engineering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Adams</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Beason*</td>
<td>Nashua, N. H.</td>
<td>30 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin D. Boss</td>
<td>Willimantic, Ct.</td>
<td>161 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TECHNIQUE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward F. Bragg</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>161 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph G. Brown*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>486 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward C. Burnham, A. B.</td>
<td>Pawtucket, R. I.</td>
<td>79 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. W. Butters</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>359 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George D. Chapman</td>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>369 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Creeden</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>940 Broadway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darragh DeLancey</td>
<td>Plainfield, N. J.</td>
<td>9 Park Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Aviatt DeWolf</td>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>14 Winthrop St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic Holmes Dodge</td>
<td>Toledo, O.</td>
<td>149 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Flint</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel D. Flood</td>
<td>Hyde Park, Ill.</td>
<td>35 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassius M. Foster*</td>
<td>Toledo, O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund D. Garfield*</td>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>369 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Gilmore</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>212 Bunker Hill St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Glidden</td>
<td>DeKalb, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick B. Hall</td>
<td>Longwood</td>
<td>Longwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip M. Hammet, A. B.*</td>
<td>Newport, R. I.</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Albert Hilton*</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney E. Horton</td>
<td>Windsor Locks, Ct.</td>
<td>Hotel Dunbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Koch</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>107 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram A. Lenfest</td>
<td>Wakefield</td>
<td>Wakefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherton Loring</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>789 Broadway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Metcalf</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>69 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick C. Moody</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>116 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen W. Moore</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan H. Newell</td>
<td>Stockton, Cal.</td>
<td>524 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almon E. Norris</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Peyton</td>
<td>Duluth, Minn.</td>
<td>154 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight C. Richmond, B. P.</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>3 Oxford Terrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Ripley</td>
<td>Rutland, Vt.</td>
<td>80 Pinckney St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold B. Roberts</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>81 Mount Vernon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Robinson</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>243 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard C. Slater</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>87 West Rutland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner T. Voorhees</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MINING ENGINEERING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Haskins</td>
<td>Medford</td>
<td>Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Packard</td>
<td>Wakefield</td>
<td>Wakefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen H. Rogers</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>707 E. Broadway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo E. Schreiter*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>177 Vernon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Sonneman</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>228 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Alden, Jr.</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>204 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank C. Baldwin*</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td>118 Boylston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. deGersdorff, A. B.*</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>The Copley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood A. Emery, B. L.</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>204 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia G. Hayden</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter P. Henderson*</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest M. A. Machado*</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman G. Nims</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Keene, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert G. Ripley*</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Melrose Highlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Walker</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Greenfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank W. Atwood</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaulding Bartlett*</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottie A. Bragg</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Braggville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Carney</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Collins</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E. Dodd*</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre S. DuPont</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Fuller</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>West Medway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick E. Harniden*</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace MacGregor*</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>East Braintree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George E. Merrick</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham Robinson*</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>East Taunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Schmidt</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel B. Sheldon*</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide Sherman</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard C. Tilson*</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert C. Tuttle*</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D. Brow</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morten Carlisle</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Clark, Jr.</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Dunbar</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Ellis*</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank M. Greenlaw</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Hall</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bektram H. Mann</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Weymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mossman*</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Mattapan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward B. Raymond</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin W. Rice</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin O. Southworth</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Stoughton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**TECHNIQUE.**
TECHNIQUE.

HENRY P. SPAULDING............ Newton........ Newton.
THOMAS J. STURTEVANT........... So. Framingham... So. Framingham.
FREDERICK W. SWANTON......... Bath, Me........ 45 Milford St.
LEONARD C. WASON............... Brookline........ Brookline.
CHARLES M. WATSON............ Jamaica Plain..... 26 Greenough Ave.

NATURAL HISTORY.

JOHN L. BACHELDER, JR....... Jamaica Plain..... Pond St.
ADELAIDE BIRD*................. Cambridge....... Cambridge.
FRANKLIN W. WHITE............ Boston.......... 457 Marlborough St.

PHYSICS.

HARRY M. GOODWIN............. Roxbury......... 3 Townsend St.
GEORGE E. HALE................. Chicago, Ill.... 488 Washington St.
MARGARET E. MALBY, A. B.*.... Oberlin, O...... 331 Columbus Ave.

GENERAL COURSE.

GARY N. CALKINS.............. Chicago, Ill.... 149 W. Canton St.
WALTER F. COOK................ Dorchester...... 332 Boston St.
CHARLES HAYDEN............... Boston.......... 166 Newbury St.
MINNIE ROGERS................ Jamaica Plain.... 325 Lamartine St.
WILLARD H. ROOTS............... Little Rock, Ark. 55 Pinckney St.
BENTON STURGES............ Chicago, Ill.... 6 Louisburg Sq.
JOHN H. TOWNE............... Stamford, Ct..... 6 Louisburg Sq.
How can reason reconcile
Science and a lady's smile?
How can Tech. men hope to find
Time: to love and time to gr.n.l?
Ask the 'Junior, for he knows
Life and love, beneath the rose.

26
TECHNIQUE.

CLASS OF '91.

Colors, Orange and French Blue.

YELL: NINETY-ONE! NINETY-ONE! Rah, Technology, Ninety-One!

OFFICERS.

President,
FREDERICK CHAMBERS BLANCHARD.

Vice-President,
WILLIAM CRAZY DART.

Secretary,
JAMES SWAN.

Treasurer,
HARRY HAYWARD YOUNG.

The New Pilgrim's Progress.

I wandered through the wilderness of this world I fell into a deep sleep, and dreamed, and behold, I saw in my dream a great company of young men clad in fine raiment, with cigarettes in their mouths, standing on the border of a deep and swift river called Exam, which flows into the great gulf Flunk. And I perceived that they held Ponies in their hands and that their cuffs were inscribed with Cribbs, yet none durst cross over until compelled by the entreaties and threats of a goodly person called The Old Man. And I looked again, and saw that part of the company had gained the farther shore, but many were swept away and had disappeared in the Gulf.

Now, those that remained came to a Gate, over which was written the word "Secretary," where stood a grave man and a dignified, called James, whose surname was Barbarossa, and he asked of them what they would. They answered, "We are the company of '91, from the Land of the Philistines, and go to the City of Bachelors, and beg of you permission to enter by this way."

And in my dream I saw that they had entered on the way which led through a wild and dangerous country, and that the company travelled together through a pestilential bog, from which rose lurid flames, noxious gases, and horrible smells, because of which many became faint and would fain have returned.

And I saw men of the City of Bachelors, who had been sent by Francis, the king of the country, to aid pilgrims by the way, but had fallen from their high estate and become demons to make the way more dark and difficult, even to lay gins and snares for the pilgrims' feet.
Again I saw the company with great difficulty cross an exceeding high mountain by a long and tedious way, and much harassed by the inhabitants of the country, who were of the tribe of Linus, so that, although provided with compasses, many did lose their way, and were projected to the horizontal plane of the outer world.

And I perceived that all of the journey was not hard, but that sometimes they came to pleasant bowers and had royal feastings and games, at which they, sad to say, were often worsted, though of good spirit and valiant.

Then I saw that they had reached the end of the first stage of their journey, and had come to a great and deep valley, in which rushed another and more violent torrent than such as they had passed, into which many entered with great weeping and lamentation, for they were not prepared; but others obtained charts of those who had crossed in former times, and did faithfully search until they found where the stream was shallow and of little strength, and crossed in safety.

Now, they that remained of the company rested for the space of four months, clad in flannels of many hues, and cured them of the many and grievous wounds which they had.

Again I dreamed, and saw that the company had returned to address themselves to the journey; but they took up divers ways, each supposing his own to be the easiest,—in which belief he was sorely mistaken.

And they toiled up the steeps of Higher Mathematics, until their eyes were blinded by the fogs of Analytic Forms and Differential Methods, so that many fell into the Pit. Then the company had need to pass the Valley of the Shadow of Physics, for the way to the City of Bachelors lay through the midst of it. Now, this Valley is a dangerous place: for it is as dark as pitch, a land of problems and demonstrations, and the way narrow, for the Gulf Flunk approaches nigh to it, and it is needful that the pilgrim should not sleep, but fix his eyes steadfastly on the Cross which goes before him. And I saw that at the end of the Valley lay blood, and bones, and mangled bodies, even of the pilgrims who had gone this way, and I marvelled greatly as to the reason, when I saw, hidden near the path, two grisly giants, called Optics and Electricity, by whose cruelty these were slain.

But the company passed by this place with little difficulty, as the giants were wearied by their slaughter of '90.

A third time I dreamed, and perceived that the pilgrims were grown older and more wise, even fuzzy as to their faces; and I saw that divers of them laid their heads together and said, the one to the other, "Truly, this is the season in which we must publish Technique, and verily it shall lay out all others; for, though it be a grievous job, yet he who hath a will Hath-a-way, and Moore-over, our Bird hath Donn good work for us"; whereupon there were fierce lightnings and dire earthquakes, in which perished miserably the speakers of these words.

Now, as they journeyed, behold the company passed through the Wilderness of Heat, a country whose air naturally tends to make one drowsy, where some slept and were lost thereby.

At length, leaving them to their labors, I turned me in my dream to the Mount of Records, from which could be seen the fair City of Bachelors, and looking into the Land of the Future, did behold them, in the Fourth Stage of their journey, ascend the last steep slope of the Technology Mountain, receive the Roll of Testimony at the hands of King Francis, before the gates, and pass, with great glory and dignity, into the City.
# Junior Class.

## Civil Engineering.

A star (*) signifies Special Student.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joel G. Barri</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Bissell</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
<td>8 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Blackmer</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry C. Bradley</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>5 Gay Head St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Campbell</td>
<td>Derry, N. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P. Cogswell</td>
<td>Norwich, Ct.</td>
<td>6 Berwick Pk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben B. Collins</td>
<td>Dedham</td>
<td>Dedham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter F. Cook*</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>332 Boston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence J. Carmalt, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Haven, Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert C. Daggett</td>
<td>Foxcroft, Me.</td>
<td>3 Dover St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard A. Dill, A. B.</td>
<td>Richmond, Ind.</td>
<td>29 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis A. Dunham</td>
<td>DePere, Wis.</td>
<td>195 W. Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Hammond</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td>Hotel Ilkley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry A. Harwood</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>202 W. Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur E. Hatch</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>160 Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Keene</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Keene</td>
<td>Saugatuck, Ct.</td>
<td>684 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Knowles</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza Lee, Jr.*</td>
<td>Port of Spain, Trin.</td>
<td>684 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement March</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Marquand, A. B.</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick F. Moore</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin B. Pratt*</td>
<td>Bridgewater</td>
<td>Mass. General Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan R. Pratt</td>
<td>Sudbury</td>
<td>44 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Roberts, A. B.</td>
<td>The Dalles, Ore.</td>
<td>22 St. Charles St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Vailant</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>Hotel Ilkley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco L. Verges</td>
<td>Arroyo</td>
<td>37 Central St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Warren</td>
<td>Cumberland Mills, Me.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Warren</td>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>Brighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Wetherbee*</td>
<td>East Marshfield</td>
<td>East Marshfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mechanical Engineering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Aiken</td>
<td>Franklin, N. H.</td>
<td>124 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Ball</td>
<td>Dublin, Ireland</td>
<td>76 Bartlett St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Birks</td>
<td>Montreal, P. Q.</td>
<td>557 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick C. Blanchard</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>293 Commercial St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Bowen*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>255 Warren St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen B. Boyd</td>
<td>Waterbury, Ct.</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Brooks*</td>
<td>South Sudbury</td>
<td>South Sudbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City/State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Bryden</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Burton</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Campbell</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas A. Cater</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry M. Chase*</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Clark*</td>
<td>Thorndike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick A. Cole</td>
<td>Camden, Me.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison L. Cole</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Earle*</td>
<td>Leominster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester G. French</td>
<td>Brattleboro, Vt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Füger</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Germer, Jr.*</td>
<td>Erie, Pa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer Goodwin*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. F. M. Goss</td>
<td>Lafayette, Ind.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert S. Gottlieb</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hansen</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene A. Holmes*</td>
<td>Caribou, Me.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George K. Hooper</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Homer, U. S. A.*</td>
<td>West Roxbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter E. Hopton</td>
<td>Bridgeport, Ct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank W. Howard</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Howland*</td>
<td>West Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L. Jacobs</td>
<td>Melrose Highlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Leland</td>
<td>Saxoville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest L. Libbey</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King W. Mansfield*</td>
<td>Melrose Highlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy W. Mead*</td>
<td>Norwalk, Ct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy E. Mitchell</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Clouston Moore</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander W. Moseley</td>
<td>Evanston, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred E. Norton</td>
<td>Little Rock, Ark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco de Miranda Pinto</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton A. Read</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Richardson</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Rice*</td>
<td>Palatine Bridge, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic H. Rose</td>
<td>Cleveland, O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace F. Ruggles*</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin C. Smith</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Swan</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter B. Trowbridge</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford M. Tyler</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaddeus S. Welch*</td>
<td>Augusta, Me.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P. Wetherbee</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence E. Whitney*</td>
<td>Hartford, Ct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred A. Wilson</td>
<td>Nahant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Wood</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry H. Young*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30
# TECHNIQUE.

## MINING ENGINEERING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George W. Favor</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>20 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar L. Hamilton</td>
<td>Fond du Lac, Wis.</td>
<td>11 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Weston</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>285 Newbury St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George T. Atkinson*</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha B. Bird*</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred M. Blinn</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>55 Elm Hill Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Chickering*</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. C. Church*</td>
<td>Great Barrington</td>
<td>286 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles N. Coe, A. B.*</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph R. Coolidge, Jr., A. M.*</td>
<td>Chestnut Hill</td>
<td>Chestnut Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Crockett*</td>
<td>Lewiston, Me.</td>
<td>People's Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Donn, Jr.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>221 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Engelhorn*</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>760 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Greene*</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hal M. Greene*</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D. Horton*</td>
<td>Newport, R. I.</td>
<td>349 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis G. Howard*</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>Arlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis E. Howe*</td>
<td>Bristol, R. I.</td>
<td>7 Charles St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakton P. Jenks*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>290 Marlborough St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter T. Littlefield*</td>
<td>E. Somerville</td>
<td>East Somerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Lawrence</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>34 Summer St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff Leming*</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>145 West Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph H. Miller*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>19 Wellington St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Muller*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>377 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris A. Peters*</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>6 Louisburg Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Punchard</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Parker House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick N. Reed*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>320 Shawmut Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry J. Schlacks*</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>287 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward V. Seeler*</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
<td>82 West Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Shedd*</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen B. Smith*</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur R. Spaulding*</td>
<td>West Newton</td>
<td>West Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward N. Stone*</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol H. Stix</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>379 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvan L. Stix</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>379 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M. Vance*</td>
<td>Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
<td>518 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose Walker*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>237 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott A. Webber*</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Wray*</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>287 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**CHEMISTRY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William H. Adams*</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Bassett</td>
<td>New Bedford</td>
<td>760 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling T. Dow*</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>663 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred A. Gritzer*</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>78 Waltham St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert E. Hathaway</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>159 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest A. Hersam</td>
<td>Stoneham</td>
<td>Stoneham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry W. Jordan</td>
<td>Kennebunk, Me.</td>
<td>37 Winthrop St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton H. Kauffman</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>2 Oxford Terrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander G. McKenna</td>
<td>Allegheny, Pa.</td>
<td>78 Rutland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Seager*</td>
<td>Hancock, Mich.</td>
<td>19 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur F. Shattuck</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Smith*</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>143 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur B. Stoddard</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilla F. Stickney*</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>210 Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry B. Taylor*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry T. Weed</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>145 West Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph F. White*</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annie E. White</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>233 Highland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. Wills*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>149 Roxbury St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry G. Bradlee</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>113 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard Capen, Jr.</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>543 East Fourth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert L. Clough*</td>
<td>Manchester, N. H.</td>
<td>190 West Brookline St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger W. Conant</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>243 Warren St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Creden</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>940 Broadway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Cushing*</td>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>66 State St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Dorr</td>
<td>Great Falls, N. H.</td>
<td>39 Holyoke St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W. England</td>
<td>Allston</td>
<td>4 Gardiner St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace H. Ensworth</td>
<td>Hartford, Ct.</td>
<td>509 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Garrison</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>32 Linwood St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medorem W. Greer</td>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
<td>101 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Hawley</td>
<td>Hartford, Ct.</td>
<td>507 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Hawley</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Hilliard, Jr.</td>
<td>Provincetown</td>
<td>28 Dwight St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Holliday*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>17 Stafford St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Liddell*</td>
<td>Denver, Col.</td>
<td>733 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. K. Oxford</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William I. Palmer</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Pierce</td>
<td>Bardezaq, Turkey</td>
<td>Auburndale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Pierce*</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Putnam</td>
<td>Sandwich</td>
<td>18 Upton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Ricker</td>
<td>Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>150 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City, State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick T. Snyder</td>
<td>Battle Creek, Mich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Spencer</td>
<td>Cambridge, Cambridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Spooner</td>
<td>New Bedford, 760 Tremont St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Sykes, Ph. B.</td>
<td>New Haven, Ct. 165 West Canton St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gifford Thompson*</td>
<td>Roxbury, 15 Moreland St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis S. Vielé, A. B.</td>
<td>Geneva, N. Y. 1 Yarmouth St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Waite</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill. 82 Myrtle St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Warner</td>
<td>Fall River, 200 Dartmouth St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Waterman</td>
<td>Charlestown, 80 Green St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. White</td>
<td>Waterbury, Ct. 135 West Newton St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural History.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dixie L. Bryant</td>
<td>Columbia, Tenn. 325 Lamartine St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan Ramsey</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O. 149 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur N. Mansfield</td>
<td>Wakefield, Wakefield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Thompson</td>
<td>Amherst, 234 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Studies.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will S. Fuller</td>
<td>Brighton, Brighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Miller*</td>
<td>Charlestown, 33 Essex St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert R. Pierce*</td>
<td>New Bedford, 83 Pinckney St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith J. Shankland*</td>
<td>South Boston, 813 Broadway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Selfridge*</td>
<td>Boston, 61 Mt. Vernon St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemical Engineering.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William P. Bryant</td>
<td>Charlestown, 170 Bunker Hill St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl H. Bunker</td>
<td>Auburndale, Auburndale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Cunningham</td>
<td>East Milton, East Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Dart</td>
<td>Providence, R. I. 33 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Fiske</td>
<td>Roxbury, 50 Elmore St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton H. Forbes</td>
<td>Roxbury, 96 Elm Hill Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Holmes</td>
<td>Newton Centre, Newton Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert S. Kimball</td>
<td>Roxbury, 22 Highland Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Campbell Moore</td>
<td>Norwich, Ct. 1 Yarmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Noyes, A. B.</td>
<td>Andover, 130 Pembroke St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon W. Wilder, Jr.</td>
<td>Lowell, Lowell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33
Deeper sea and higher wave
Has the Sophomore yet to brave.
Others may be swept away,
Ninety-two has come to stay.
While he finds at his command,
Needful rocks and lots of sand.
CLASS OF '92.

Colors, Black and Crimson.

YELL: RACKETY WHACK, GO WHACK, GO WHACK,
RACKETY WHACK, GO WHACK, GO WHOO!
RACKETY WHACK, GO WHACK, GO WHACK,
TECHNOLOGY, NINETY-TWO!

OFFICERS.

President.
WILLIAM WILLARD LOCKE.

Vice-President.
JOHN ANDREW CURTIN.

Secretary.
FREDERICK HILL MESERVE.

Leader Class Yell.
HENRY LEWIS JOHNSON.

Treasurer.
RICHARD WATERMAN, JR.

INCE our first appearance in TECHNIQUE's pages a year of glorious progress has elapsed, and now we pause in our rapid ascent up the heights of fame and achievement, to enroll our record on the page of history for the instruction and edification of those who shall aspire to follow.

Yes, '92 is a good class, and proud of her history. Prominent on the field, and ready with the shekels. '92's banner has floated gloriously at every point in her career.

Our class is credited with having subscribed to the support of the varsity foot-ball team in our Freshman year the most liberally of any class ever in the Institute. Then just consider the large number of men we have on the varsity team this year. There's sprinter Slade, who did great work in placing the pig's-skin behind the goal posts. Sailor Nilson decorated his man on the rush line. Kales, Weis, Potter, Harvey, Andrews, and Yoerg did credit to '92.

Even a thousand tongues like that of curly-headed Davis could not do justice to the exploits of our foot-ball and base-ball teams, which have given us victories with
'91 and '93. In our Freshman contests with '91 we established our supremacy, winning the foot-ball game, rush, tug-of-war, and base-ball game.

Viewing the resplendent verdancy of '93, we superintended the organization of their class, "Sammy" Weis presiding, as "it is customary for a Sophomore to preside at the Freshmen's meetings."

On the foot-ball field we gave them points on the game, with the score of 8-0. In a path strewn with Freshmen's hats, collar buttons, and other appendages, we came out of the rush with the honors of the day.

"Broncho" Allen has escaped the fierce attacks of the Freshmen, who are envious of his ringlets, and he continues to cheat the barber. Then we have an Englishman Whales to sustain the dignity of the class and of the Back Bay. Allen French has learned to "sit down," but is ever ready to be on that committee. Keyes has taken his seat on the band wagon, with the tennis championship up. Andrews holds the Tech. record for the mile run. '92 is also honored by many other winners in the athletic contests.

With the advance to our Sophomore year we are projected into a plane where we see clearly now that German is so much easier than French, and, analytically speaking, we are assigned two hours' work which requires six hours' time to accomplish. Yet, with all of these physical crosses, we struggle on, seeking that successful standing which we desire. Encouraged by thoughts of some other fellow's sister, we continue our way with an ever-increasing load.

In the future '92 will earnestly endeavor to sustain that record of which she is so proud, and continue to excel in class enterprise and in the effort to advance the standard of the Institute. Beneath the resplendent halo of victories won, and work well done, '92 continues on her way to gain new laurels.
A SONG OF '92.

"HO, Sophomores! '92!
May we have some lines from you?"
Is the summons of the editor-in-chief.
And he gets as a reply,
"Of course our class will try,
But the contribution must be very brief."

Now that we are Sophomores,
Each has singled out his course;
And here it may be well enough to state
That the differentiation,
In the way of education,
Is beginning to be very, very great.

The Profs. of various courses
Seem to take us for race-horses,
And each makes us go at such a rapid pace,
That if we don't keep grinding,
In a month we can't help finding
That rustication stares us in the face.

There's the Physics, for example,
Where each lecture would be ample
To keep us busy an entire week;
But the lightning mathematician,
That expertest electrician,
Delivers them as fast as he can speak.

They give us every science
And mechanical appliance
That's embodied in the culture of the day.
The formulæ are stunners,
But we're told they're mere forerunners
Of others far more intricate than they.

Our languages continue,
And Van Daell can always pin you
On the very thing you do not chance to know.
But as a whole the forces
Which control our several courses
Train us up in just the way we ought to go.
## Sophomore Class.

### Civil Engineering.

A star (*) signifies Special Student.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRANK W. ADAMS*</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
<td>Newtonville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY B. BAKER*</td>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>27 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES E. BUCHHOLZ</td>
<td>Hampstead, L. I.</td>
<td>385 Columbus Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD C. CLARK*</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Pleasant St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN A. CURTIN</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>18 Waumbeck St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLETON E. DAVIS</td>
<td>Newton Centre.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER B. DOUGLASS</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Lowell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUEL D. DODGE</td>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>Arlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT L. GOETZMANN*</td>
<td>Boone, Ia.</td>
<td>122 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM W. GREEN</td>
<td>Blue Island, Ill.</td>
<td>310 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD HAFER*</td>
<td>Kennedy, O.</td>
<td>149 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT P. HALL</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>436 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK H. HOWLAND</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>17 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUSTUS F. KNUDSEN</td>
<td>Kaawai, Hawaiian Islands. Hotel Cluny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLACE C. LAMBERT*</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>56 Clarendon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM W. LOCKE</td>
<td>Lockeford, Cal.</td>
<td>298 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSES J. LOOK*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>11 Harwich St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH P. LYON</td>
<td>Hanover, Ct.</td>
<td>385 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAURENCE B. MANLEY</td>
<td>West Roxbury</td>
<td>West Roxbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY E. MASON, A. B.</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>5 Oxford Terrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONARD METCALF</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASA H. MORRILL</td>
<td>Neponset</td>
<td>2 High St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN G. MORSE</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Salem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDREW P. NEWMAN, Jr.*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>19 Montrose St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER H. NORRIS*</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Melrose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR J. OBER</td>
<td>West Medford</td>
<td>West Medford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMBROSE PACKARD*</td>
<td>Bayonne, N. J.</td>
<td>76 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLAS T. PARASCHOS</td>
<td>Constantinople, Turkey. 453 Beacon St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACY S. POPE</td>
<td>E. Machias, Me.</td>
<td>5 Pelham St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANA M. PRATT</td>
<td>So. Hanson</td>
<td>So. Hanson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE F. ROWELL</td>
<td>Peabody</td>
<td>Peabody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT F. SARGENT, Jr.</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEROY K. SHERMAN*</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM C. THALHEIMER</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>Newton Centre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOROS TOROSSIAN</td>
<td>Rouschuk, Bulgaria. Cambridge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP A. WARNER*</td>
<td>West Newton</td>
<td>West Newton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUEL W. WEIS</td>
<td>New Orleans, La.</td>
<td>7 Columbus Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES J. WELCH*</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Salem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TECHNIQUE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harry N. Williams</td>
<td>Cleveland, O.</td>
<td>453 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William L. Adams</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>111 Eutaw St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel N. Braman*</td>
<td>Wayland</td>
<td>Wayland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. S. Brown</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>40 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry A. Burnham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Capron</td>
<td>Hartford, Ct.</td>
<td>509 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George S. Carney*</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Lowell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Colby, Jr.</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>117 Trenton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred E. Draper*</td>
<td>Canton</td>
<td>Canton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry C. Dresser</td>
<td>Southbridge</td>
<td>45 Concord Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumner B. Ely</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>115 Berkeley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert G. Fairfield*</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Fitz, Jr.*</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
<td>Watertown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayle T. Forbush*</td>
<td>Natick</td>
<td>Natick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter L. Frisbie</td>
<td>Waterbury, Ct.</td>
<td>70 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Fuller</td>
<td>Wellesley</td>
<td>Wellesley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Gallison*</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Gilmore</td>
<td>North Easton</td>
<td>North Easton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Goodell</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Salem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward C. Hall, Jr.</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
<td>Watertown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S. Hawkins*</td>
<td>Steubenville, O.</td>
<td>98 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Highlands</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>2 Columbus Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Kales</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>3 Oxford Terrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Linder</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer G. Manahan</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>193 Salem St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Markby*</td>
<td>Bozeman, Ala.</td>
<td>Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard A. Marcy</td>
<td>Newton Upper Falls</td>
<td>Newton Upper Falls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred B. Maynard*</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Messenger</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>286 Princeton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Mirick</td>
<td>Everett</td>
<td>Everett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin M. Mitchell</td>
<td>South Britain, Ct.</td>
<td>507 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter M. Newkirk</td>
<td>Newark, O.</td>
<td>76 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard J. Nilson</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>124 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Nutter*</td>
<td>East Bridgewater</td>
<td>East Bridgewater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Park*</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>Taunton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James S. Parish</td>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>12 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Perry</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>54 Berkeley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene E. Petter*</td>
<td>Whitman</td>
<td>Whitman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert S. Potter</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>43 Pierce Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcisse T. Quevedo</td>
<td>Guatemala, C. A.</td>
<td>Worcester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew R. Robertson</td>
<td>Glasgow, Scotland</td>
<td>84 Charles St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Sears*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>32 Chester Sq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TECHNIQUE.

WINHTROP L. TIDD* ..... Taunton ..... Taunton.
AARON M. VANDERPLOE, A. B. ..... Kinderhook, N. Y. ..... 150 Chandler St.
FRANCIS WALKER* ..... Boston ..... 237 Beacon St.
MURRAY WARNER* ..... St. John, N. B. ..... 298 Columbus Ave.
CHANNING M. WELLS* ..... Southbridge ..... Hotel Clifton.
EDGAR C. WELLS* ..... Quincy, Ill. ..... 153 West Canton St.

MINING ENGINEERING.

GLENN C. BROWN* ..... Tower, Minn. ..... 34 Rutland Sq.
DAVID H. CARD* ..... Willimantic, Ct. ..... West Medford.
FREDERICK H. HARVEY* ..... Galt, Cal. ..... 7 Columbus Sq.
WILLIAM S. HUTCHINSON* ..... Mattapan ..... 44 Morton St.
CHARLES N. PALMER* ..... Middletown, Ct. ..... 147 Warren Ave.
HARRY C. PARKES* ..... Chicago, Ill. ..... 151 West Canton St.
ALBERT B. PAYNE, Jr.* ..... Nashville, Tenn. ..... 17 St. James Ave.
FAUSTINO A. PEREZ* ..... Parras-Coahuila, Mex. ..... 42 East Newton St.
ARTHUR G. RANLETT* ..... San Francisco, Cal. ..... 153 West Canton St.
JOHN R. STEVENSON* ..... Lima, Peru ..... 34 East Brookline St.
RALPH H. SWEETSER* ..... Portsmouth, N. H. ..... 15 Putnam St.
CHARLES T. WENTWORTH* ..... Roxbury ..... 46 Sherman St.

ARCHITECTURE.

GEORGE A. BALLANTINE, B. S.* ..... Newark, N. J. ..... 5 Chestnut St.
JOSHUA A. BLAIR* ..... Worcester ..... 135 Worcester St.
FRED H. BRIGGS* ..... Rochester, N. Y. ..... 314 Columbus Ave.
HARRY J. CARLSON* ..... St. Paul, Minn. ..... Newton Centre.
FRANK W. CROSBY* ..... Brattleboro, Vt. ..... 51 Warren Ave.
FRANK I. DAVIS* ..... East Boston ..... 96 Trenton St.
WILLIAM H. DENNETT* ..... Saco, Me. ..... 52 Union Park.
WILLIAM S. DUTTON* ..... Cleveland, O. ..... 73 Pineckney St.
LOGAN FELAND* ..... Owensboro, Ky. ..... 115 Pembroke St.
CHARLES E. FOX* ..... Reading, Pa. ..... 306 Columbus Ave.
FREDERICK L. FRANCIS* ..... Fitchburg ..... 234 West Canton St.
CLARENCE E. FULLER* ..... West Quincy ..... West Quincy.
EDWARD P. GILL* ..... Baltimore, Md. ..... 12 St. James Ave.
LEO GOODKIND* ..... St. Paul, Minn. ..... 7 Holyoke St.
JOHN W. HALL* ..... Roxbury ..... 8 Hillside St.
PRESCOTT A. HOPKINS* ..... Newburyport ..... 140 Beacon St.
HARRY S. HOUGHT* ..... Wilkesbarre, Pa. ..... 336 Columbus Ave.
GEORGE N. INGRAHAM* ..... New Bedford ..... Milton.
BAYARD F. JONES* ..... Kansas City, Mo. ..... Cambridgeport.
ARMAND D. KOCH* ..... Milwaukee, Wis. ..... 306 Columbus Ave.
FREDERICK H. MERVINE* ..... Dover, N. H. ..... 708 Tremont St.
FRANK E. NEWMAN* ..... Plainfield, N. J. ..... 22 East Brookline St.
### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE F. OSGOOD*</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK E. PERKINS</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>14 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRAM E. PERRY*</td>
<td>Sandwich</td>
<td>518 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT A. POLLARD</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>32 Whiting St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY F. ROACH*</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Newton Highlands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD T. ROOT, A. B.*</td>
<td>Providence, R.</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERDINAND T. SCHNEIDER*</td>
<td>Washington, D.</td>
<td>84 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEODORE H. SKINNER</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>157 Newbury St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY SMITH*</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBT. R. SMITH*</td>
<td>Berkeley, Cal.</td>
<td>60 Clarendon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMPHREY H. SWIFT, Jr.</td>
<td>New York, N.</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSS F. TUCKER</td>
<td>Oakland, Cal.</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN F. Vining</td>
<td>So. Weymouth</td>
<td>So. Weymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT L. WARDNER</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>Mt. Bowdoin Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY C. WATERMAN, Jr.</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD P. WHITMAN</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK YOERG</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minn.</td>
<td>23 Milford St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE O. BASSETT*</td>
<td>Sandwich</td>
<td>Lynn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LILLIAN W. BRIDGES, A. B.*</td>
<td>South Framingham</td>
<td>South Framingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES B. GRIMES</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>55 Monmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIE B. KENNEY, S. B.</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>111 Saratoga St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN L. HARRIS*</td>
<td>Hancock, Mich.</td>
<td>20 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY C. LOVERING*</td>
<td>Mattapan</td>
<td>Frem. and Norfolk Sts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT R. MOODY*</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMMUND SHAW</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN G. THOMPSON*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>15 Moreland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN H. WOFFINDALE*</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>257 Bunker Hill St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER P. WHITE, A. B.*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>135 Dudley St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORREN ALLEN</td>
<td>Denver, Col.</td>
<td>45 Concord Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMUND L. ANDREWS</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>30 Oxford Terrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES A. BEAL</td>
<td>Abington</td>
<td>Abington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES H. BIGELOW</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES O. BOURNE*</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>1 Pearl St. Pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILLIPS P. BOURNE</td>
<td>Foxboro</td>
<td>Foxboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES P. BUCKLEY*</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td>Hotel Ilkley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP M. BURBANK</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES M. BURNHAM</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. EDWIN CHAPIN*</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>2 Wallace Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES H. CHASE</td>
<td>Stoneham</td>
<td>Stoneham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT K. CHURCH</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis P. Cody</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Mich.</td>
<td>40 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey Congdon*</td>
<td>New London, Ct.</td>
<td>52 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert G. Davis</td>
<td>Bangor, Me.</td>
<td>321 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Derr, A. B.</td>
<td>Pottsville, Pa.</td>
<td>369 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haven Doe</td>
<td>Salmon Falls, N. H.</td>
<td>303 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian B. Downey</td>
<td>Pueblo, Col.</td>
<td>294 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Downing</td>
<td>West Chester, Pa.</td>
<td>28 Hancock St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron P. duBois</td>
<td>Portsmouth, N. H.</td>
<td>303 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Ellis*</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. F. Elmer*</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>1 Yarmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Esty, A. B.</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>369 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Ferriday*</td>
<td>Pomfret, Ct.</td>
<td>301 Marlborough St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Foster</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>6 Berwick Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward R. French</td>
<td>Waterbury, Ct.</td>
<td>75 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Graves*</td>
<td>Exeter, N. H.</td>
<td>40 Allston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Gray</td>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert S. Heywood</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>408 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick J. Hoxie</td>
<td>Phenix, R. I.</td>
<td>385 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Johnston*</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren D. King</td>
<td>Peabody</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Lane</td>
<td>Medford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. Lukes</td>
<td>Racine, Wis.</td>
<td>10 Follen St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph B. Lukes</td>
<td>Racine, Wis.</td>
<td>10 Follen St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace E. McCaw</td>
<td>Macon, Ga.</td>
<td>26 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred H. McCulloch*</td>
<td>Mason City, Ia.</td>
<td>32 Lawrence St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Milburn</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>45 Concord Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert S. Miller</td>
<td>Elizabeth, N. J.</td>
<td>144 W. Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis C. Norton*</td>
<td>Rockland, Me.</td>
<td>34 Rutland Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Parker*</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry N. Phillips</td>
<td>Wrentham</td>
<td>298 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur G. Pierce</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>26 Bremen St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick L. Rhodes</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>Winchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry D. Shute</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>137 Newbury St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Slade, Jr.*</td>
<td>Quincy Point</td>
<td>Quincy Point.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred B. Studley</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td>Rockland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis B. Vining</td>
<td>So. Weymouth</td>
<td>46 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Waitt*</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Wales, Jr.</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>Elm Hill Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Wallace</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>62 Forest St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry S. Webb*</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>33 Lawrence St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Yorke</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Lowell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42
NATURAL HISTORY.

Alice Hooper Beckler................. South Boston........ 590 East Seventh St.
Charles F. Best*.................. Denver, Col........ 733 Tremont St.
Bertha M. Brown.................. Roxbury............. 16 Holborn St.
Susan J. Hart*.................. Philadelphia, Pa........ 4 Brimmer St.
Mary A. Molineux, A. M., Ph. D.* ... Boston............. 283 W. Chester Park.

PHYSICS.

Hetty O. Ballard.................. Roslindale........ Brown Ave.
George V. Wendell................ Cambridgeport...... Cambridgeport.

GENERAL STUDIES.

Severance Burrage*............... West Newton........ West Newton.
Will Y. Chute*.................. Minneapolis, Minn..
Arthur W. Clogher................ Dedham............. Dedham.
Raul R. de Carvalho............ Rio de Janeiro, Brazil........ 52 Union Park.
Allen French.................. Boston............. 200 Commonwealth Ave.
Alice B. Gould.................. Cambridge........ 236 Marlborough St.
Francis C. Holmes.............. Plymouth........ Plymouth.
Albert L. Hart*.................. Boston............. 117 Pinckney St.
George S. Keyes*................. Concord........ Concord.
Horace G. Lobenstine*........... Boston............. 141 Warren Ave.
Adolph Lomb*.................. Rochester, N. Y......... 234 West Canton St.
Percy D. McLeod*................ Boston............. 149 Concord St.
Mary W. Richardson*............. Memphis, Tenn........ 15 Doane St.
Richard Waterman, Jr............ Chicago, Ill......... 30 West Chester Park.
Frederick A. Wallace.............. Lynnfield........ Lynnfield.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

Guy J. Burham.................. Gloucester........ 32 Gardner St.
Jesse F. Johnson................ Ipswich........ Danversport.
Frank H. Merrill................ Newburyport........ Newburyport.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

Richard D. Chase................. New Bedford........ 376 Columbus Ave.
Arthur W. Dean.................. Taunton........ Taunton.
George H. May.................. Newton Centre..... Newton Centre.
George A. Merrill................ Newburyport........ Newburyport.
Father Time has chipped the shell:
What the chick is, who can tell?
TECHNIQUE.

CLASS OF '93.

Colors, Orange and Black.

YELL: HA! HA! HA! BUZZ! BOOM! BAH!
M. I. T. ! NINETY-THREE! RAH! RAH! RAH!

OFFICERS.

President.
WALTER H. VORCE.

Vice-President.
JOSEPH S. NOBLIT.

Secretary-Treasurer.
EDWARD R. KIMBALL, JR.

History.

N the last day of September, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, there ascended the steps of Rogers that band of neophytes, gathered from every township from Chelsea to Mariposa, who were to be known thereafter as the Class of '93. Upon their arrival at the top of the steps they were met by the most dignified of secretaries (his last appearance in this capacity) and directed to fill out their attendance papers. They did so after a manner, and thus '93 made its mark in the first hours of its existence.

After providing themselves according to schedule with books that they did not understand and utensils that they could not use, there lacked but one thing to the successful beginning of their career of freshmanliness, namely, a class meeting. The want was soon supplied, but the Sophomores who offered their assistance were only saved from destruction by the interposition of the President.

With ill-concealed anxiety and ardor refreshing to see, the class applied themselves to the duties of life, mastering the art of modern warfare by knocking the remaining rivets out of the condemned muskets in the Exeter Street barracks; striving after a credit in first-year chemistry by keeping awake during the lectures, and swearing to the clearness of the Professor's explanations; repeating plates for the autocrat of the drawing room, and composing themes and essays without end. Intermediate Exams. were entirely unnecessary, but as a matter of form they occurred as usual, and
'93, as another matter of form, went through their first experience of the bane of Tech. existence, and came up smiling.

While these things were happening, others as important were not neglected. The eleven that was to bring glory to the orange and black practised for the game that was to be a victory. Only one circumstance prevented this termination of the contest: the Sophomores ventured upon the field, and won it. But the triumph of the latter was short-lived, and the mud upon their jackets and their disgusted countenances showed plainly who was worsted in the rush. "Everything went," but '92 went under.

This history must necessarily be short. Such will not be the case of the one which will do justice to the future deeds of the class. They will continue, on land and sea, to thrive at '92's expense, while gaining fame and experience at this curiosity shop of science. Whenever you hear men speak of the most numerous, most capable, and most promising class at Tech., that has reference to the Class of '93.
## Freshman Class.

A star (*) signifies Special Student.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOHN C. ABBOT</td>
<td>Westford</td>
<td>11 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERIC B. ABBOTT</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>51 Baltimore St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADELAIDE M. ABELL*</td>
<td>Allston</td>
<td>19 Farrington Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTON W. ALBEE</td>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT W. ALDEN</td>
<td>Peoria, Ill.</td>
<td>20 Auburn St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES V. ALLEN</td>
<td>Pasadena, Cal.</td>
<td>294 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN O. AMES</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>6 Louisburg Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN G. ANTHONY</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>60 Berkeley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT ARMSTRONG</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td>295 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANKLIN G. ASHTON</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE H. ATKINS</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK S. BADGER</td>
<td>Wellesley Hills</td>
<td>214 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK W. BAKER</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIVARD T. BARBOUR</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>402 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCY L. BARKER</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>273 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM T. BARNES</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>773 Broadway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRVING M. BARKOWS</td>
<td>Fairhaven</td>
<td>50 Union Pk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWARD R. BARTON</td>
<td>Englewood, N. J.</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY R. BATCHELLER</td>
<td>Norfolk, Va.</td>
<td>34 Monument Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESSE B. BAXTER</td>
<td>East Milton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROY H. BEATTIE</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>159 Warren Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT R. BEDDALL</td>
<td>Medford</td>
<td>Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES E. BELCHER</td>
<td>Great Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD E. Belden</td>
<td>New London, Ct.</td>
<td>111 Boylston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT F. BRIMES</td>
<td>Colorado Springs, Col.</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEREFORD BERRY</td>
<td>North Andover</td>
<td>North Andover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAURICE B. BISCOE</td>
<td>Westboro</td>
<td>Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH E. BISSELL</td>
<td>Pittsburg, Pa.</td>
<td>8 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMUND E. BLAKE</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSVENOR T. BLOOD</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYMAN A. BOWKER</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES C. BOYD</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>Cor. Centre and Pond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHEN A. BREEF</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>204 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHEN L. BREEF</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUEL P. BREAGER</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>49 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. RANDOLPH BRITTAAN*</td>
<td>Allston</td>
<td>44 Pratt St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN E. BROOKS</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>85 Dartmouth St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City, State</td>
<td>City, State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES C. BROWN</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACOB W. BROWN</td>
<td>Woburn</td>
<td>Woburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN C. BROWN</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>84 Charles St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER V. BROWN</td>
<td>Oldtown, Me.</td>
<td>Cumberland St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONARD B. BUCHANAN</td>
<td>Woburn</td>
<td>Woburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR A. BUCK</td>
<td>Bucksport, Me.</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN R. BULLARD, Jr.</td>
<td>Dedham</td>
<td>Dedham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT S. BURBANK</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORATIO W. BURCKHARDT</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>519 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN R. BURKE</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>78 Everett St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE A. BURRELL*</td>
<td>East Bridgewater</td>
<td>East Bridgewater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR M. BURK</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE A. CALDWELL</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENNIS E. CALLAHAN</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>329 Federal St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY R. CALLENDER</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>63 West Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES F. CAMPBELL</td>
<td>Long Island, N. Y.</td>
<td>1 Yarmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD B. CARNEY</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP G. CARTER</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>62 West Rutland Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM W. CARTER</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>110 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWRENCE W. CASE*</td>
<td>South Manchester, Ct.</td>
<td>73 Montgomery St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY M. CHADWICK</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS I. CHAPMAN</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN C. CLAPP, Jr.</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>729 East Fourth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY L. CLAPP</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>18 Atlantic St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILFRED A. CLAPP</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>104 F St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARLEY G. CLARK</td>
<td>Throndike</td>
<td>67 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERNEST M. CONNABLE*</td>
<td>Xenia, O.</td>
<td>157 Boylston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK L. CONNABLE*</td>
<td>Xenia, O.</td>
<td>157 Boylston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES N. COOK</td>
<td>Woonsocket, R. I.</td>
<td>41 Mt. Vernon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK E. COX</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>53 Clarendon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHANIEL R. CRAIGHILL</td>
<td>Charlestown, W. Va.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTIN J. S. CROMWELL</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>19 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM W. CROSBY</td>
<td>Woburn</td>
<td>Woburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE A. CURRY</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wis.</td>
<td>34 Rutland Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHAN P. CUTLER, Jr.</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM W. CUTLER</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE F. DANA</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>524 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURTLAND R. DARROW</td>
<td>Waterford, Ct.</td>
<td>17 Harwich st.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY B. DATES</td>
<td>New Britain, Ct.</td>
<td>9 Concord Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM E. DAVIS, Jr.</td>
<td>Englewood, Ill.</td>
<td>148 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT N. DAWES</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP B. DAY</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>Navy Yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE K. DEARBORN</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>Harrison Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES D. DEMONI</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>166 Webster St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES V. DENNERT</td>
<td>Saco, Me.</td>
<td>52 Union Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD D. DENSMORE</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES F. DERBY*</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>11 Union Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin H. Dillon</td>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>217 West Canton St. *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick N. Dillon</td>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>217 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence B. Dixon</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>35 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter F. Dolon</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>185 Chelsea St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart B. Doughty</td>
<td>Englewood, N. J.</td>
<td>192 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Duncan</td>
<td>Englewood, N. J.</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariel B. Edwards</td>
<td>Woonsocket, R.I.</td>
<td>2 Derne St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ellis</td>
<td>Woonsocket, R.I.</td>
<td>19 Upton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph M. Ellms*</td>
<td>Framingham</td>
<td>Framingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Emery</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur F. Evans</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>294 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Evans</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>South St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis W. Fabyan</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>36 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund J. Fairfield</td>
<td>Hartford, Ct.</td>
<td>611 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Fales</td>
<td>Milford</td>
<td>Milford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur G. Farwell</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minn.</td>
<td>40 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic H. Fay</td>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>76 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Flynn</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred B. Forbes</td>
<td>East Cambridge</td>
<td>East Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Forbes</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>233 Chestnut Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert C. Foss</td>
<td>Bangor, Me.</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur E. Fowle</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ira J. Francis</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>385 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace K. Gaylord</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry S. Gilmore</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard A. Gilson*</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Glidden</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>23 Greenville St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules Godchaux</td>
<td>New Orleans, La.</td>
<td>193 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvine Gorham</td>
<td>Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>26 Holyoke St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gupy</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>615 Centre St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter U. Gutmann</td>
<td>Lewiston, Me.</td>
<td>People's Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Hadley</td>
<td>Arlington Heights,</td>
<td>Arlington Heights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Mck. Hagar</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>14 Harris Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Hahn</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>35 Chelsea St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George T. Hanchett</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
<td>Hyde Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah C. Hanscom</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Harrington, Jr.</td>
<td>Denver, Col.</td>
<td>733 Tremont Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Hawes</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>11 Yarmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Hawkins</td>
<td>Steubenville, O.</td>
<td>88 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Hawley</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Hayden</td>
<td>Holbrook</td>
<td>Holbrook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi C. Hayden*</td>
<td>Tecumseh, Mich.</td>
<td>Roslindale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles D. Heywood</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
<td>145 West Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Hill</td>
<td>Milton</td>
<td>Milton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Hinckley</td>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>76 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Hodgkins</td>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>Hotel Edinburgh.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Address not provided.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank B. Holmes</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Hooper, Jr.</td>
<td>Bridgewater</td>
<td>Bridgewater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Hopewell</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Houck</td>
<td>Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
<td>74 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Houghton</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>18 Perrin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert A. Houghton*</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>243 West Canton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah W. Howe</td>
<td>New Haven, Ct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Hoyt</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenio T. Iglesias</td>
<td>San Juan, Porto Rico.</td>
<td>59 Chester Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel D. Jackson</td>
<td>Lanesville</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver H. Jackson</td>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence S. James</td>
<td>East Boston</td>
<td>56 Trenton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Johnson</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>494 Centre St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen E. Jones, Jr.</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
<td>148 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry W. Joy*</td>
<td>Newmarket, N.H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simeon C. Keith</td>
<td>East Bridgewater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert L. Kendall</td>
<td>Framingham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay B. Kendall</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>40 Codman Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin Kenison</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic H. Keyes</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Kimball</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George I. King</td>
<td>York, Pa.</td>
<td>15 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis T. Knowlton</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. Labonisse</td>
<td>New Orleans, La.</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Lamb</td>
<td>Boston Highlands</td>
<td>23 Waumbeck St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George H. T. Lane</td>
<td>Norwood, O.</td>
<td>Hotel Glendon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry N. Latey</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>North Scituate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry M. Latham</td>
<td>Stoneham</td>
<td>Stoneham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Logan</td>
<td>Bala, Pa.</td>
<td>65 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic W. Lord</td>
<td>West Medford</td>
<td>West Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick M. Lynch</td>
<td>Holyoke</td>
<td>1 Buckingham St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiichiro Maki</td>
<td>Shirokane-Mura, Japan.</td>
<td>76 Waltham St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick V. Massey</td>
<td>Toronto, Ont.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George E. Merrill</td>
<td>St. Paul, Minn.</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustav J. Meyer</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>760 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Mitchell</td>
<td>New Glasgow, N.S.</td>
<td>358 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur M. Moody</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Moore</td>
<td>Fond du Lac, Wis.</td>
<td>142 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harley W. Morrill</td>
<td>Neponset</td>
<td>Neponset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. F. Morse*</td>
<td>Milford, N.H.</td>
<td>41 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Morris</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>323 Marlboro St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold M. Mott-Smith</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>559 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert S. Moulton</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald Murray</td>
<td>Yarmouth, N.S.</td>
<td>9 Union Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry W. Nichols</td>
<td>Cohasset</td>
<td>19 Harwich St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter E. Noble</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address 1</td>
<td>Address 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph C. Noblit</td>
<td>Ogontz, Pa.</td>
<td>101 Boylston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Northey</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Norton</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>11 Milford St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Page, Jr.</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward S. Page</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Page</td>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>129 Dartmouth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil E. Paine</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden R. Palmer*</td>
<td>Wellington, O.</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Y. Parck, Jr.</td>
<td>De Land, Fla.</td>
<td>67 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin M. Parker</td>
<td>West Acton</td>
<td>West Acton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oren E. Parks</td>
<td>Westfield</td>
<td>273 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton Parmy</td>
<td>Oceanic, N. J.</td>
<td>60 Berkeley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy S. Parsons*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>132 Huntington Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter W. Patch</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>45 Quincy St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. W. Peabody*</td>
<td>Gilead, Me.</td>
<td>524 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward G. Pease</td>
<td>Dayton, O.</td>
<td>26 Holyoke St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter T. Peck</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>Hotel Argyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batcheller G. Perkins</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>387 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip E. Perry</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>10 Gordon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur S. Pevear</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry M. Phillips</td>
<td>Keokuk, Ia.</td>
<td>148 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank F. Phinney</td>
<td>Stoughton</td>
<td>Young's Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo W. Pickert</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>10 Greenville St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loring E. Pierce*</td>
<td>East Lexington</td>
<td>East Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Piper</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>2 Winter St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pleasants</td>
<td>Pottsville, Pa.</td>
<td>304 Boston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A. Porter</td>
<td>Calais, Me.</td>
<td>57 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice B. Prescott*</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>Pond St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward B. Randall</td>
<td>Medford</td>
<td>Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward B. Read</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur G. Reed</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Reed</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>3 Gloucester St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Reed</td>
<td>Columbus, O.</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Resor</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>17 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Reynolds</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>45 Orchard St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry L. Rice</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>114 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank D. Richardson</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>14 Harris Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Roberts</td>
<td>Waverley</td>
<td>Waverley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard L. Rogers*</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George O. Rollins</td>
<td>No. Brookfield</td>
<td>161 West Brookline St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Rosewater*</td>
<td>Cleveland, O.</td>
<td>25 Berwick Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey Ruggles*</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Sanborn</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>81 Elm St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward S. Sanderson</td>
<td>Scranton, Pa.</td>
<td>17 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Sargent</td>
<td>Graniteville</td>
<td>11 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Sargent</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert H. Sawyer</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
<td>Newburyport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Sayward</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>69 Monadnock St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris L. Schwarz</td>
<td>Portsmouth, N. H.</td>
<td>67 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederico R. Seyffert, Jr.</td>
<td>Chihuahua, Mex.</td>
<td>42 East Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur A. Shurtleff</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>9 West Cedar St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Shurtleff</td>
<td>Lewiston, Me.</td>
<td>112 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic F. Simonds</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenwick F. Skinner</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>2849 Washington St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur B. Smith</td>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>249 Berkeley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence W. Smith</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>2 Oxford Terrace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick D. Smith</td>
<td>So. Framingham</td>
<td>So. Framingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Smith</td>
<td>New Britain, Ct.</td>
<td>9 Concord Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Solzy</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank M. Southard</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>145 West Newton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Souther</td>
<td>Fredericksburg, Va.</td>
<td>19 Upton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Spofford</td>
<td>Georgetown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert W. Stanwood</td>
<td>Brookline</td>
<td>27 South St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George M. Starkweather</td>
<td>Pawtucket, R. I.</td>
<td>Pawtucket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Stearns</td>
<td>Pawtucket, R. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elywin W. Stebbins*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>60 West Rutland Sq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Londa L. Stebbins*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>29 St. James Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Stose</td>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>214 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovell B. Stowe</td>
<td>Caryville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick C. Sutter</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich.</td>
<td>118 Boylston St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter I. Swanton</td>
<td>Gardiner, Me.</td>
<td>45 Milford St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilburn S. Sweet*</td>
<td>Kenduskeag, Me.</td>
<td>57 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Taintor</td>
<td>Keene, N. H.</td>
<td>Pond St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Talbot, A. B.*</td>
<td>North Billerica.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Taylor</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winthrop P. Tenney</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>Pleasant St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred C. Thomas</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>350 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy H. Thomas</td>
<td>Wayland</td>
<td>Wayland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Tompohrde</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>24 Mt. Vernon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A. Towle</td>
<td>Westfield</td>
<td>Cambridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic T. Towne</td>
<td>Stamford, Ct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles A. Tripp</td>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>102 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Tucker</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>55 Waverley St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred L. Varney</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter H. Vorce</td>
<td>Farmington, Ct.</td>
<td>611 Tremont St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustus B. Wadsorth</td>
<td>Plainfield, N. J.</td>
<td>198 Beacon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James S. Wadsorth</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel P. Waldron</td>
<td>Coörs, N. H.</td>
<td>2 Canton Pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amasa Walker</td>
<td>North Brookfield</td>
<td>80 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Wallis</td>
<td>Fitchburg</td>
<td>146 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Warren*</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>Hillside St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence J. Webster</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>232 Newbury St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Whiston</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
<td>Newtonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City, State</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER H. WILDER</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
<td>69 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK P. WILLIAMS</td>
<td>East Weymouth</td>
<td>13 Hancock St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY C. WILSON</td>
<td>Nahant</td>
<td>444 Warren St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD L. WINGATE</td>
<td>Malden</td>
<td>Malden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY D. WINTERGER</td>
<td>Steubenville, O.</td>
<td>377 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONATHAN E. WOODBRIDGE</td>
<td>Duluth, Minn.</td>
<td>70 Chandler St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWIN S. WOODS*</td>
<td>Pullman, Ill.</td>
<td>152 Huntington Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY T. WOODS</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE F. WOOLSTON, Jr.*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>216 West Chester Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNON A. WRIGHT*</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>51 Chestnut St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSVALDO YCZA</td>
<td>Apartado, Pana</td>
<td>418 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In Memoriam.

THE SCHOOL OF MECHANIC ARTS,

Organized in 1876, for thirteen years led a precarious existence at the hands of the public and the Corporation of this Institute, but for some time having shown no signs of life, was officially pronounced defunct on the twenty-eighth day of May, 1889.
## Lowell School of Practical Design

---

**Charles Kastner,** Instructor.

**Miss Delphina Weston,** Assistant.

---

### Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George E. Aldrich</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance E. Allen</td>
<td>Wellesley Hills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud A. Allen</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>4 Grosvenor Pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace W. Angus</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth C. Bates</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennie Brooks</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis H. Brown</td>
<td>Leominster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith Burbank</td>
<td>Portsmouth, N. H.</td>
<td>Medford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard L. Cain</td>
<td>West Hingham</td>
<td>West Hingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin K. Carr</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette H. Choate</td>
<td>West Somerville</td>
<td>West Somerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis W. Clark</td>
<td>Middleboro</td>
<td>Middleboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie B. Clarke</td>
<td>Jamaica Plain</td>
<td>Centre St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma L. Colby</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>Waverley House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel N. Cole</td>
<td>Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith W. Collins</td>
<td>Pittsfield</td>
<td>4 Mt. Vernon St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine L. Conner</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>8 Pacific St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Dansereau</td>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>Marlboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora J. De Smedt</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
<td>61 Bower St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin E. Dodge</td>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>Dover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Edwards</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>74 East Brookline St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May E. Emery</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>27 Green St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunice F. Faulkner</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>480 Fourth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myron P. Ford</td>
<td>East Weymouth</td>
<td>East Weymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith Frost</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emma A. Haskell</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>11 Cross St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton M. Hill</td>
<td>Saugus</td>
<td>Saugus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria L. Hill</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>Somerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella F. Josephs</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>Quincy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Ladd</td>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>Needham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin M. Lincoln</td>
<td>Taunton</td>
<td>Taunton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred A. Luce</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>Haverhill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Luce</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>Haverhill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary W. Lyman</td>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>795 Washington St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frieda T. Maass</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>547 Columbus Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. McDuffie</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>Haverhill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry F. Means</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>104½ Dorchester St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Meehan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary D. Miller</td>
<td>Dummerston, Vt.</td>
<td>99 Waltham St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma C. Milliken</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred C. Moore</td>
<td>Newton Highlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry S. Park</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>Waltham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter F. Pratt</td>
<td>North Weymouth</td>
<td>North Weymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna R. Prouty</td>
<td>Chelsea</td>
<td>Chelsea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank L. Ray</td>
<td>Eastport, Me.</td>
<td>195 West Springfield St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genie W. Richardson</td>
<td>Stoughton</td>
<td>Stoughton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate L. Rogers</td>
<td>Hawaiian Islands</td>
<td>54 Appleton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick A. Sargent</td>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Melrose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M. Shedd</td>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>Somerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Sidelinger</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>Quincy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren F. Snow</td>
<td>Brewster</td>
<td>195 West Springfield St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Stanwood</td>
<td>Wellesley Hills</td>
<td>Wellesley Hills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth M. Thacher</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>Stoughton St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvah B. Thompson</td>
<td>Denver, Col.</td>
<td>2741 Washington St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. West</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa Wicksell</td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>98 Savin Hill Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert D. Williams</td>
<td>Newton Centre</td>
<td>Newton Centre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben E. Woods</td>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>876 Fourth St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary.

BY COURSES.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Sophomore</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 145, 213, 255, 613

Freshmen, Regulars: 261

Specials: 32

For advanced degree: 3

LOWELL SCHOOL OF DESIGN: 58

Grand Total: 967
Summary.

**By States.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By Foreign Countries.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Trinidad</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porto Rico</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hawaiian Islands</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thirty-five States, the District of Columbia, and fifteen foreign countries are represented.

Women students ............................................. 33
Graduate students ......................................... 50
Instructors of all grades ................................ 92
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

'89 Class-Day Exercises.

May 27, 1889.

Order of Exercises.

Music ........................................... Orchestra.
History .......................................... Franklin Warren Hobbs.
Music ........................................... William Bartlett Thurber.
Statistics ...................................... Orchestra.
Music ........................................... John Lawrence Mauran.
Prophecy ........................................ Orchestra.
Music ........................................... James Weld Cartwright, Jr.
Ode ................................................ Orchestra.
Class-Day Song (Cartwright) .................. James Weld Cartwright, Jr.

Class-Day Officers.

First Marshal.
Jonathan Parker Bishop Fiske.

Second Marshal.
Franklin Warren Hobbs.

Third Marshal.
Hollis French.

Class-Day Committee.

Arthur Whittier Ayer.
George Marshall Basford.
James Weld Cartwright, Jr.
Frank Libby Dame.
Nathan Durfee.
James Porter Gilbert.

John Lawrence Mauran.
William Elton Mott.
Fred Walter Ranno.
Richard Lee Russell.
William Bartlett Thurber.
Jasper Whiting.
Class-Day Exercises.

The sound of the Tech. cheer died away as '89 filed slowly to their seats in Huntington Hall on the afternoon of May 27, 1889. The Senior Class was about to celebrate Class Day.

Mr. J. P. B. Fiske, the President of the class, opened the exercises with a brief address of welcome. In closing he said that he hoped the under classes might profit in the future by the example of '89 in the past. Then he introduced the Historian, Mr. F. W. Hobbs, who recounted the important events in which the class had participated. He did not forget a parting reference to "Jiminy," and a timely warning to persons of delicate health not to listen to the graduating theses.

The Glee Club sang acceptably, after which Mr. Cartwright, the Statistician, was announced. Long practice in drawing colored charts, as part of the work of his course of study, enabled him to represent the statistics graphically to the audience. Mr. Cartwright was succeeded by Mr. Thurber, who united the wisdom of a prophet to the genius of a poet. His poetic taste was shown in a humorous poem, which told of the future of the members of '89. The hits were numerous, and were thoroughly enjoyed by the class.

After the Glee Club had sung, Mr. Mauran read the Class Ode, composed by him and set to music by Mr. Goodrich. Then the original Class-Day Song was rendered by Mr. Cartwright, the class joining in the chorus. The same gentleman sang the Class Ode with feeling, and at its conclusion Mr. Fiske closed the exercises with a short farewell in verse. '89 responded with "Technology! Rah! Rah! Rah!!" and filed slowly from the hall, to assemble in the corridor below, where, for the last time as students, they cheered their Alma Mater and sang the Class Ode.

The guests filled the corridor for some time, for it rained without, and while they waited for conveyances, '90 and '92 announced their presence by feeble class yells. The crowded corridor became empty gradually, and an expression of pain flitted over the face of the autocrat of the "Cage" as '89 withdrew, and she thought of the incoming Freshmen, who would soon appear to ask of her the price of umbrellas and drawing boards.

The evening reception was well attended, notwithstanding the rain. The Architectural room was handsomely decorated by the committee appointed for the purpose. After an evening of thorough enjoyment, '89 went home to dream of sheepskins.
# Graduating Exercises.

**HUNTINGTON HALL, TUESDAY, MAY 28, 1889.**

---

**ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.**

---

**READING OF ABSTRACTS OF THESSES.**

---

**ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATING CLASS, BY THE REV. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D. D.**

---

## Conferring of Degrees.

---

**List of Graduates.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geo. M. Basford</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Hollis French</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Beach</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Earl W. Gannett</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur B. Bellows</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>James P. Gilbert</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard G. Bixby</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Benjamin W. Guppy</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenas W. Bliss</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Henry M. Hobart</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. N. Borden</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Franklin W. Hobbs</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Bradley</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>George U. G. Holman</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick H. Brainerd</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>Richard Hooker</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther W. Bridges</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Frederick L. Hopkins</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Bulkley</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Harry H. Hunt</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Cilley</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Edward S. Hutchins</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Crabtree</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Lewis E. Johnson</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Craigin</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>William S. Johnson</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. H. Cromwell</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Walter H. Kilham</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland N. Cutter</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Arthur D. Kinsman</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank L. Dame</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Lewis H. Kunhardt</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Davenport</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>George B. Lauder</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L. Davis</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Frank A. Laws</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Dodge</td>
<td>IX</td>
<td>William W. Lewis</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Durfee</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>John W. Linzee, Jr.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison G. Dyar</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>Harrison Loring, Jr.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur V. Edwards</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Samuel H. Mildram</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan P. B. Fiske</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>William E. Mott</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred W. French</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Clayton W. Pike</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward V. French</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>Charles W. Power</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

61
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fred W. Ranno</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Richardson</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Rounds</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Russell</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank E. Sanborn</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Sauveur</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward V. Shepard</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Snow</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delia Stickney</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George G. Stone</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Sweetland</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford E. Thompson</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred H. Thorpe</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Thurber</td>
<td>IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur E. Truesdell</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Underhill</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Warner</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Whipple</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper Whiting</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank P. Whitney</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Williams</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L. Williston</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Windett</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline A. Woodman, A.B.</td>
<td>VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter G. Wuchet</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Certificates Awarded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephen A. Breed</td>
<td>Lynn, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Burrell</td>
<td>East Bridgewater, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis L. Lincoln</td>
<td>Taunton, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Lester Noyes</td>
<td>Abington, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A. Porter</td>
<td>Calais, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward F. Sherman</td>
<td>New Haven, Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence J. Webster</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the School of Mechanic Arts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte E. Howell</td>
<td>Millville, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Lynch</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow Parsons</td>
<td>Saugus, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie Philbrick</td>
<td>Newton Centre, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Ernest Sanford</td>
<td>Fall River, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarabel Stetson</td>
<td>Roxbury, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathorn J. Thompson</td>
<td>Elmira, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the Lowell School of Practical Design.
"Search not to find what lies too deeply hid,
Nor to know things, where knowledge is forbid."
FRATERNITIES
## ROLL OF CHAPTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>A. Miami University</td>
<td>Oxford, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>G. Ohio Wesleyan University</td>
<td>Delaware, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>H. University of Mississippi</td>
<td>Oxford, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>A. Indiana University</td>
<td>Bloomington, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>E. De Pauw University</td>
<td>Greencastle, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>O. Dickinson College</td>
<td>Carlisle, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>P. University of Virginia</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Pi. Erskine College</td>
<td>Due West, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>E. La Grange Synodical College</td>
<td>La Grange, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>E. Bucknell University</td>
<td>Lewisburg, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>A. Columbian University</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>P. Butler University</td>
<td>Irvington, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>F. Lafayette College</td>
<td>Easton, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>M. Denison University</td>
<td>Granville, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>O. Northwestern University</td>
<td>Evanston, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>X. Hanover College</td>
<td>Hanover, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>A. University of Georgia</td>
<td>Athens, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>N. Cumberland University</td>
<td>Lebanon, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>P. Howard College</td>
<td>Marion, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>T. Roanoke College</td>
<td>Salem, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Sigma E. Hampden-Sydney College</td>
<td>Hampden-Sydney, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>B. University of Wooster</td>
<td>Wooster, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>B. B. Mississippi College</td>
<td>Clinton, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Delta A. Purdue University</td>
<td>Lafayette, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>E. E. Monmouth College</td>
<td>Monmouth, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Z. Z. Centre College</td>
<td>Danville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>I. I. University of Alabama</td>
<td>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Theta O. University of Michigan</td>
<td>Ann Arbor, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>X. X. Southern University</td>
<td>Greensboro, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Delta X. Wabash College</td>
<td>Crawfordsville, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>K. K. University of Illinois</td>
<td>Champaign, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Z. Psi. University of Cincinnati</td>
<td>Cincinnati, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>A. Gamma. Ohio State University</td>
<td>Columbus, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>A. Zeta. Beloit College</td>
<td>Beloit, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>A. H. University of Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa City, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>A. Delta. Stevens Institute of Technology</td>
<td>Hoboken, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>A. E. University of Nebraska</td>
<td>Lincoln, Neb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>A. I. Illinois Wesleyan University</td>
<td>Bloomington, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>A. Alpha. Wisconsin State University</td>
<td>Madison, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>A. Zeta. University of Kansas</td>
<td>Lawrence, Kan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>A. Alpha. University of Texas</td>
<td>Austin, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>A. O. Tulane University</td>
<td>New Orleans, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>A. Pi. Albion College</td>
<td>Albion, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>A. B. University California</td>
<td>Berkeley, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>A. P. Lehigh University</td>
<td>Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>A. Sigma. University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>A. Gamma. University of North Carolina</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>A. T. University of Southern California</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Cal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sigma Chi Fraternity.

ALPHA THETA CHAPTER.

Established, March 22, 1882.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Edwin Amiss Palmer.
Otto Germer, Jr.
William Robert Kales.
Charles Hammond Cromwell.
John Ashley Highlands.
Charles Perkins Cogswell, Jr.
Eugene Albe Holmes.
Channing McGregory Wells.
John Andrew Curtin.
Harry Nye Williams.
Calvin Barton Pratt.
Edward Lathrop Andrews.
Murray Warner.
Herbert Emerson Hathaway.
Walter Herbert Vorse.
Martin John Spaulding Cromwell.
James Scott Parrish.

FRATERS IN URBE.

N. I. Bowditch.
E. W. Herrick.
A. F. Bardwell.
H. J. Bardwell.
R. C. Spencer, Jr.
W. D. Hammond.
N. Powell.
C. F. Scott.
J. R. Voris.
T. Stebbins.
W. H. Merrill, Jr.

67
Theta Xi Fraternity.

ROLL OF CHAPTERS.

1867. B. Yale College.
1874. Ω. Stevens Institute of Technology.
1885. Δ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Theta Xi Fraternity.

Delta Chapter.

Members.

Arthur Humphreys Alley.
Albert Farwell Bemis.
Alfred Millard Blinn.
Thomas Irvin Chapman.
Stephen Leidy Coles.
William Crary Dart.
Walter Ellis.
Edgar Lockwood Hamilton.
Charles Hayden.
Frederick Hoppin Howland.

Horace Greeley Lobenstine.
Frederic Wait Lord.
Albert Bronson Payne, Jr.
Herbert Sturgis Potter.
Edward Bryant Randall.
Richard Lee Russel.
Stansbury Sutton.
Walter Bacon Trowbridge.
Henry Matson Waite.
Harry Haywood Young.

In Urbe.

William Major Beaman.
Edward Lyman Brown.
Morton Eddy Cobb.
Henry John Conant.

Horace Southworth Frazer.
Harold Gorden Gross.
William Elton Mott.
Timothy Wilson Sprague.
### ROLL OF CHAPTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>University and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>E.</td>
<td>University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Marietta College, Marietta, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Bethel College, Russellville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Ζ.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Π.</td>
<td>Alleghany College, Meadville, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Φ.</td>
<td>College of the City of New York, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Υ.</td>
<td>Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Ω.</td>
<td>Columbia College, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Roanoke College, Salem, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Γ.</td>
<td>Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Θ.</td>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Δ.</td>
<td>Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>K.</td>
<td>University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Z.</td>
<td>Indiana State University, Bloomington, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Yale University, New Haven, Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Ohio State University, Columbus, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Δ.</td>
<td>Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Δ.</td>
<td>University of California, Berkeley, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Π.</td>
<td>University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Wooster University, Wooster, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Σ.</td>
<td>Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Σ.</td>
<td>Wittenberg College, Springfield, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Denison University, Granville, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Z.</td>
<td>William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Ε.</td>
<td>Adelbert College, Cleveland, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Θ.</td>
<td>Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Ι.</td>
<td>Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity.

IOTA MU CHAPTER.

Established March 25, 1889.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Joseph Emery Bissell.
Robert Wilson Bissell.
George Miller Downing.
Charles Ely Fox.
Albert Lee Goetzmann.
Albert Samuel Heywood.

William Faitoute Keene.
Elmer Philip Kraft.
Elisha Lee, Jr.
Clement March.
Harry Charles Parkes.
James Ramsay Speer.
## Roll of Chapters

### Division of the East

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td>Alleghany College</td>
<td>Meadville, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta</td>
<td>Bethany College</td>
<td>Bethany, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nu</td>
<td>Lafayette College</td>
<td>Easton, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rho</td>
<td>Stevens Institute Technology</td>
<td>Hoboken, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tau</td>
<td>Franklin and Marshall College</td>
<td>Lancaster, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upsilon</td>
<td>Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute</td>
<td>Troy, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Lambda</td>
<td>Lehigh University</td>
<td>Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Nu</td>
<td>Massachusetts Institute Technology</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Mu</td>
<td>Tufts College</td>
<td>College Hill, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Sigma</td>
<td>Boston University</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of the North

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delta</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Ann Arbor, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsilon</td>
<td>Albion College</td>
<td>Albion, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kappa</td>
<td>Hillsdale College</td>
<td>Hillsdale, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mu</td>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University</td>
<td>Delaware, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psi</td>
<td>Wooster University</td>
<td>Wooster, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi</td>
<td>Kenyon College</td>
<td>Gambier, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eta</td>
<td>Buchtel College</td>
<td>Akron, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeta</td>
<td>Adelbert College</td>
<td>Cleveland, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta</td>
<td>Ohio University</td>
<td>Athens, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi</td>
<td>Hanover College</td>
<td>Hanover, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Alpha</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
<td>Bloomington, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Beta</td>
<td>De Pauw University</td>
<td>Greencastle, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Zeta</td>
<td>Butler University</td>
<td>Irvington, Ind.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of the West

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omicron</td>
<td>University of Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa City, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Simpson College</td>
<td>Indianola, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega</td>
<td>Iowa State College</td>
<td>Ames, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Kappa</td>
<td>University of Colorado</td>
<td>Boulder, Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Eta</td>
<td>University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Gamma</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>Madison, Wis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of the South

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lambda</td>
<td>Vanderbilt University</td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pi</td>
<td>University of Mississippi</td>
<td>University of Mississippi, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Delta</td>
<td>University of Georgia</td>
<td>Athens, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Epsilon</td>
<td>Emory College</td>
<td>Oxford, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Theta</td>
<td>University of the South</td>
<td>Sewanee, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta</td>
<td>Tulane University</td>
<td>New Orleans, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Iota</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Va.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

72
Delta Tau Delta Fraternity.

BETA NU CHAPTER.

Established May, 1889.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Edward Cottman Clark.
William Louis Creden.
George William Bryden.
Edward Wilton Donn, Jr.
Frederic Wilhelm Füger, Jr.
Edward Paddington Gill.

James Dunnica Horton.
Francis Gilman Howard.
Walter Gibson Peter.
Russell Selfridge.
George Mathewson Starkweather.
Clifford Molineaux Tyler.

IN URBE.

Lyman A. Ford.
Henry B. Pennell.

George C. Dewey.
Louis G. Schultz.
Fraternity of Delta Psi.

ROLL OF CHAPTERS.

A. COLUMBIA COLLEGE . . . . . . . . . . . . . New York City.
E. TRINITY COLLEGE . . . . . . . . . . . . . Hartford, Ct.
I. UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER . . . . . . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
A. WILLIAMS COLLEGE . . . . . . . . . . . . . Williamstown, Mass.
Φ. UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI . . . . . . . . . . . Mississippi.
T. UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA . . . . . . . . Virginia.
Σ. SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL . . . . . New Haven, Conn.
Fraternity of Delta Psi.

TAU CHAPTER.

MEMBERS.

William Langdon Dearborn.
William Lincoln Harris.
Russell Robb.
John Langdon Batchelder, Jr.
Francis Goodhue, Jr.
Philip Harvey.
Walter Power Henderson.
George Lewis Nelson.
Charles Edward Ripley.
Frederic Page Royce.
Benton Sturges.

John Henry Towne.
Morris Austen Peters.
Theodore Spencer.
Ambrose Walker.
James McKeen Ferriday.
Allen French.
John Ormsbee Ames.
Francis Wright Fabyan.
George Knight Dearborn.
Maryne Gorham.
Frederic Talmadge Towne.
Other Fraternities Represented.

ALPHA DELTA PHI.
Knight C. Richmond .................................................. Brown.
A. Melgert Vanderpoel ............................................. Trinity.

DELTA KAPPA EPSILON.
Wm. Stillman Dutton ................................................ Adelbert.
H. F. Noyes .............................................................. Yale.

DELTA PHI.
Edward T. Root .......................................................... Brown.

DELTA UPSILON.
Edward Clifton Burnham ........................................... Brown.
Louis Derr ................................................................. Amherst.
Lincoln C. Heywood .................................................. Brown.

CHI PHI.
Ross F. Tucker .......................................................... University of Cal.
Wallis Eastborn Howe ................................................ Lehigh.

CHI PSI.
Elwood H. Emery ........................................................ University of Minn.
Vernon A. Wright ...................................................... University of Minn.
Charles H. Alden, Jr. .................................................. University of Minn.

KAPPA ALPHA.
Harry Burguoyn Baker ................................................ Beta Chapter.
C. Schuyler Davis ....................................................... Union.

PHI DELTA THETA.
Amos H. Plumb ........................................................... Kansas State University.

PSI UPSILON.
Charles Neave ........................................................... Yale.
Wm. Esty ................................................................. Amherst.
F. H. Briggs ............................................................. University of Rochester.

SIGMA PHI.
Francis Stuart Vielé .................................................... Hobart.
MIT

SCHLAGEL UND EISEN

78
2 G Society.

OFFICERS.

President,

GEORGE ADOLPH SONNEMANN.

Vice-President,

WILLIAM HASKINS.

Secretary.

ALLEN HASTINGS ROGERS.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON WESTON.

FREDERICK EMERSON HANSEN, G. K. T.

MEMBERS.

FREDERICK EMERSON HANSEN.

FREDERICK HALL HARVEY.

WILLIAM HASKINS.

ALBERT BRONSON PAYNE, JR.

ALLEN HASTINGS ROGERS.

GEORGE ADOLPH SONNEMANN.

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON WESTON.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

IN URBE.

DAVID A. LYLE, '84.

EVERETT MORSS, '85.

FREDERICK H. NEWELL, '85.

ARTHUR C. ANTHONY, '86.

SIDNEY R. BARTLETT, '86.

WILLIAM H. CHADBOURNE, '86.

WALTER R. INGALS, '86.

TIMOTHY W. SPRAGUE, '87.

WILLIAM M. BEAMAN, '89.

79
OFFICERS.

President.

Spaulding Bartlett, '90.

Vice-President.

George Warren Fuller, '90.

Secretary.  
Arthur Forrest Shattuck, '91.

Treasurer.

Sterling Tucker Dow, '91.

MEMBERS.

1890.

Spaulding Bartlett.
James Andrew Carney.
William Henry Collins.
George Warren Fuller.

Willis Rodney Whitney.

1891.

Sterling Tucker Dow.
Herbert Emerson Hathaway.

Arthur Forrest Shattuck.
Arthur Carlton Smith.

IN URBE.

George C. Dempsey, '88.
L. Kimball Russell, '86.
George L. Heath, '88.

James P. Gilbert, '89.
James W. Cartwright, '89.
Walter B. Douglass, '91.
Hammer and Tongs.

OFFICERS.
President,
CHARLES NEAVE, '90.
Vice-President,
JOHN LANGDON BATELDER, JR., '90.
Secretary,
WILLIAM BABCOCK POLAND.
Treasurer,
EDGAR LOCKWOOD HAMILTON.

MEMBERS.
CLASS OF 1890.
JOHN LANGDON BATELDER, JR.
EDGAR LOCKWOOD HAMILTON.
WALLACE E. HOWE.
CHARLES NEAVE.

CLASS OF 1891.
EDWARD CUNNINGHAM.
CHARLES FREDERICK HAMMOND.

CLASS OF 1892.
ALLEN FRENCH.

PHILIP REYNOLDS.
HENRY EDGAR MASON.
FREDERICK CHAMBERS BLANCHARD.
FREDERICK HOLMES DODGE.
DARRAGH DE LANCEY.
SAMUEL DOUGLAS FLOOD.
CASSIUS MARCELLUS FOSTER.
GEORGE L. GILMORE.
JOHN WILLARD GLIDDEN.
ALBERT S. GOTTLIEB.
CHARLES FREDERICK KOCH.
ATHERTON LORING.
JAMES SWAN.
Society of '91.

OFFICERS.

President.
CHARLES F. HAMMOND.

Vice-Presidents.
WILLIAM C. DART.
HARRY H. YOUNG.

Secretary and Treasurer.
EDWARD CUNNINGHAM.

Executive Committee,
HENRY A. FISKE.
HENRY G. BRADLEE.
WALTER B. TROWBRIDGE.
JAMES SWAN.

MEMBERS.

ARTHUR H. ALLEY.
ELISHA B. BIRD.
FRED. C. BLANCHARD.
ALFRED M. BLINN.
ROBERT W. BISSELL.
GEORGE W. BRYDEN.
STEPHEN BOWEN.
ROBERT BURNS.
HENRY G. BRADLEE.
DOUGLAS A. CATER.
ARTHUR F. CHILDS.
CHARLES P. COGSWELL, JR.
ROGER W. CONANT.
EDWARD CUNNINGHAM.
JEREMIAH CAMPBELL.
THOMAS H. CREDEN.
WILLIAM C. DART.
G. WARREN FAVOR.
HENRY A. FISKE.
HOWARD C. FORBES.
WILL. S. FULLER.
OTTO GERMER.
ALBERT S. GOTTLIEB.
HARRY H. YOUNG.

M. WILLIAM GREER.
JOHN A. HIGHLANDS.
GEO. K. HOOPER.
CHARLES F. HAMMOND.
HARRY A. HARWOOD.
HERBERT E. HATHAWAY.
ALEXANDER G. MCKENNA.
SAMUEL A. MOSS.
HARRY K. MANSFIELD.
WILLIAM I. PALMER.
ALBERT R. PIERCE.
C. BARTON PRATT.
JAMES SWAN.
THEODORE SPENCER.
GEORGE H. SPOONER.
SYLVAN L. STIX.
RUSSELL SELFRIDGE.
WALTER B. TROWBRIDGE.
J. GIFFORD THOMPSON.
CLIFFORD M. TYLER.
GEO. W. VAILLANT.
FRANCISCO L. VERCES.
CHARLES P. WETHERBEE.
Society of '92.

OFFICERS.

President.
H. S. Potter.

First Vice-Pres.
A. B. Payne, Jr.

Secretary.
Richard Waterman, Jr.

Toast-master.
E. P. Whitman.

Executive Committee.
F. H. Harvey.
A. G. Davis.

Second Vice-Pres.
H. L. Johnson.

Treasurer.
F. I. Davis.

C. F. Park.

MEMBERS.

Orren Allen.
William L. Adams.
E. L. Andrews.
W. F. S. Brown.
H. A. Burnham.
P. M. Burbank.
G. C. Brown.
C. E. Buchholz.
Guy J. Burnham.
J. P. Buckley.
Severance Burrage.
J. H. C. Church.
A. W. Clogher.
L. P. Cody.
H. D. Card.
R. D. Chase.
C. H. Chase.
J. A. Curtin.
G. E. Chapin.
Carey Congdon.
A. K. Church.
Wm. C. Capron.
B. P. du Bois.
A. G. Davis.
S. D. Dodge.
H. C. Dresser.
C. E. Davis.
F. I. Davis.
R. R. De Carvalho.
S. B. Ely.
E. R. French.
Allen French.
J. McK. Ferriday.
W. W. Foster.
C. F. Fitz, Jr.
F. L. Francis.

E. P. Gill.
A. L. Goetzmann.
W. P. Gray.
Leo Goodkind.
W. B. Gamble.
A. S. Haywood.
F. J. Hoxie.
D. S. Hawkins.
E. Hafer.
F. H. Harvey.
F. H. Howland.
P. A. Hopkins.
A. L. Hart.
B. F. Jones.
W. A. Johnson.
H. L. Johnson.
W. R. Kales.
G. S. Keyes.
A. F. Knudsen.
A. D. Koch.
W. R. Kendall.
H. G. Loberstine.
W. W. Locke.
G. H. Lukes.
J. F. Linder.
W. E. McCarve.
A. H. McCulloch.
F. H. Meserve.
C. C. Milburn.
H. S. Miller.
J. G. Morse.
G. H. May.
Leonard Metcalf.
C. L. Nutter.
E. H. Noyes.
F. C. Norton.

A. P. Newman.
L. J. Nelson.
C. N. Palmer.
Ambrose Packard.
H. C. Parkes.
H. S. Potter.
A. B. Payne, Jr.
C. F. Park.
N. T. Parachos.
A. A. Pollard.
H. E. Perry.
J. S. Parrish.
A. G. Ranlitt.
T. L. Rhodes.
J. H. Slade, Jr.
H. H. Swift, Jr.
F. C. Shepherd.
C. M. Sears.
Stansbury Sutton.
F. T. Schneider.
Richard Waterman, Jr.
C. M. Wells.
H. S. Webb.
C. G. Waitt.
Geo. V. Wendell.
S. W. Weiss.
H. C. Waterman.
David Whiting.
E. P. Whitman.
Murray Warner.
F. A. Warner.
H. N. Williams.
G. M. Vorke.
Frank Voegh.
Civil Engineering Society.

OFFICERS.

President.

FRANK LINTEN CHASE, ’90.

Vice-President.

BURDETT MOODY, ’90.

Secretary.

CLEMENT MARCH, ’91.

Treasurer.

FREDERICK FORREST MOORE, ’91.

Executive Committee.

HARRY BENJAMIN BURLEY, ’90.

JOHN GOODING CRANE, ’90.

FRANK LINTEN CHASE, ’90.

CLEMENT MARCH, ’91.

WILLIAM JACKSON ROBERTS, ’91.

Honorary Members.

GEN. FRANCIS A. WALKER.

PROF. GEO. F. SWAIN.

ASS'T PROF. DWIGHT PORTER.

ASS'T PROF. ALFRED E. BURTON.

ASS'T PROF. C. FRANK ALLEN.

MR. ARTHUR G. ROBBINS.

MR. JAMES H. STANWOOD.
TECHNIQUE.

MEMBERS.

C. C. BAEB.
H. E. BALDWIN.
T. G. BARR.
R. W. BISSELL.
E. H. BROWNELL.
H. B. BURLEY.
G. A. CAMPBELL.
C. V. CARLTON.
L. J. CARMALT.
F. L. CHASE.
F. H. CILLEY.
C. P. COGSWELL, Jr.
CASEY CONDON.
J. G. CRANE.
J. A. CURTIN.
W. G. CURTIS.
H. C. DAGGETT.
C. E. DAVIS.
A. W. DEAN.
L. C. E. DEBULLET.
A. J. DELANO.
E. F. DWELLEY.
H. G. FAIRFIELD.
W. H. FENN.
A. W. FRENCH.
A. L. GOETZMANN.

EDWARD HAEB.
A. E. HATCH.
SCHUYLER HAZARD.
W. F. KEENE.
F. H. KENDALL.
F. A. KENNICOTT.
FRANKLIN KNIGHT.
MORRIS KNOWLES, 2d.
A. F. KNUDSEN.
ELISHA LEE, Jr.
W. W. LOCKE.
G. B. McCONNELL.
F. A. McDONALD.
E. G. MANAHAN.
L. B. MANLEY.
CLEMENT MARCH.
G. H. MAY.
G. A. MERRILL.
LEONARD METCALF.
S. H. MILDGRAM.
BURDETT MOODY.
F. F. MOORE.
A. H. MORRILL.
J. G. MORSE.
W. E. MOTT.
C. G. NORRIS.

W. H. NORRIS.
H. L. NOYES.
J. K. NOYES.
A. J. OBER.
AMBROSE PACKARD.
N. T. PARASCHOS.
F. DE M. PINTO.
W. B. POLAND.
D. M. PRATT.
W. Z. RIPLEY.
W. T. ROBERTS.
G. F. ROWELL.
R. L. RUSSEL.
C. W. SHERMAN.
L. K. SHERMAN.
W. C. THALHEIMER.
L. F. VERGES.
E. D. WALKER.
J. A. WARREN.
S. W. WEIS.
DAVID WHITTING.
H. N. WILLIAMS.
A. R. WILSON.
A. W. WOODMAN.
M.I.T. Architectural Society

Chalden: President

Ewdon: Vice Pres.

Emery: Secretary "Treas.

Executive Committee
Chalden: H.S. Ripley: E.V. Seeler

Harry Jackson: 1924-25
President.
Morten Carlisle.

Vice-President.
Edward D. Brown.

Secretary and Treasurer.
Frederick W. Swanton.

Executive Committee.
Joseph B. Baker.
Charles Garrison.

Members.

Class of 1890.

Joseph B. Baker.
John B. Blood.
Thomas V. Bolan.
Edward D. Brown.
Morten Carlisle.
James Clarke, Jr.
Frank W. Dunbar.
Walter Ellis.
Harry M. Goodwin.
Frank M. Greenlaw.
John R. Hall.

Ernest A. Le Sueur.
Bertram H. Mann.
Charles Neave.
Edward B. Raymond.
Calvin W. Rice.
William L. Smith.
Martin O. Southworth.
Henry P. Spaulding.
Thomas J. Sturtevant.
Frederick W. Swanton.
Leonard C. Wason.

Charles M. Watson.
**CLASS OF 1891.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry G. Bradlee</th>
<th>Arthur N. Mansfield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wallace H. Brainard</td>
<td>William Mossman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Brown</td>
<td>George H. K. Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard Capen, Jr.</td>
<td>William I. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert L. Clough</td>
<td>Arthur W. Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger W. Conant</td>
<td>James W. Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Creedon</td>
<td>John Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Cushing</td>
<td>Charles W. Ricker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Dorr</td>
<td>Frederick T. Sneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W. England</td>
<td>Théodore Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace H. Ensworth</td>
<td>George H. Spooner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Garrison</td>
<td>Francis H. Vielé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medoreme W. Greer</td>
<td>Henry H. Wait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Hawley</td>
<td>George M. Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Hawley</td>
<td>Charles C. Waterman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Hilliard, Jr.</td>
<td>James F. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Liddell</td>
<td>Charles W. Whitely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
President.
ERNEST MIGUEL ANTONIO MACHADO.

Vice-President.
HORACE L. BRAND.

Secretary.
JOHN GIFFORD THOMPSON.

Treasurer.
GEORGE DANIEL CHAPMAN.

Executive Committee.
WILLIAM MOSSMAN,
with officers ex officio.
MEMBERS.

ERNEST MIGUEL ANTONIO MACHADO.
GEORGE ELLERY HALE.
FREDERICK WORCESTER SWANTON.
JOHN HENRY TOWNE.
JOSEPH BLACK BAKER.
DARRAGH DE LANCY.
GEORGE DANIEL CHAPMAN.
HENRY PLYMPTON SPAULDING.
GORDON HOOKER TAYLOR.

MORTEN CARLISLE.
WILLIAM MOSSMAN.
EDMUND DANA GARFIELD.
HORACE L. BRAND.
FRED ALLAN WILSON.
CHARLES WALDEMAR HANSEN.
JOHN GIFFORD THOMPSON.
HERBERT RAYMOND MOODY.
ADOLPH SOMER.
The '90 Poker Club.

PURELY SOCIAL PENNY ANTE.

5-CENT LIMIT.

President.
ANDREW W. WOODMAN.

Banker.
WM. P. FLINT.

MEMBERS.
G. N. CALKINS. F. H. DODGE. GEO. I. GILMORE. G. E. HALL.
J. O. DEWOLF. S. D. FLOOD. H. M. GOODWIN. H. C. TUTtle.

WAITING LIST.
(Waiting for the limit to be raised.)

R. G. BROWN. F. B. HALL. PAT HARNDEN.
J. C. CLARKE, JR. J. R. HALL. A. H. ROGERS.
BOARD OF EDITORS.

Editor-in-Chief.

HERBERT EMERSON HATHAWAY, '91.

JOHN LANGDON BATCHELDER, JR., '90.
HENRY MATSON WAITE, '90.
ELISHA BROWN BIRD, '91.

THEODORE SPENCER, '91.
ALLEN FRENCH, '92.
HARRY NYE WILLIAMS, '92.

FREDERICK HILL MERSERVE, '92.

Secretary.

ALLEN FRENCH.

Business Manager.

HARRY NYE WILLIAMS.
Technology Quarterly.

1888-89.

BOARD OF EDITORS.

Editor-in-Chief.

GEORGE M. BARFORD, '89.

Secretary.

BENTON STURGES, '90.

JAMES P. GILBERT, '89.
ARTHUR V. EDWARDS, '89.
JOHN L. BATCHELDER, Jr., '90.
ELWOOD A. EMERY, B. L., '90.

Treasurer.

WM. B. THURBER, '89.

WM. E. MOTT, '89.
FRED. W. RANNO, '89.
FRED. W. SWANTON, '90.
HARRY M. GOODWIN, '90.

Business Manager.

WM. B. THURBER, '89.

Advertising Agent.

HORACE P. EDGETT, '89.

The publication of the QUARTERLY will probably be continued, under the management of the Alumni Association, with the co-operation of the Faculty.
Technology Architectural Review.

ISSUED FROM THE
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE.

Editors and Publishers.

Thomas R. Kimball, Paris, France.
Irving T. Guild, Boston, Mass.

Advisory Editorial Board.

Prof. F. W. Chandler.
Prof. E. Lézéh.
Prof. C. H. Walker.
Edward C. Cabot.
Robt. S. Peabody.
Charles F. McKim.
Thos. O'Grady, Jr.
Arthur Rotch.

CONTRIBUTORS.

Charles Eliot Norton.
Russell Sturgis.
Robt. S. Peabody.
Charles A. Cummings.
Edmund M. Wheelwright.
Thomas Hastings.
Edward Robinson.
Edward Hale Greenleaf.
Arthur Rotch.

F. W. Chandler.
Henry Van Brunt.
Edward C. Cabot.
C. Howard Walker.
Wm. R. Emerson.
John W. Root.
Francis Bacon.
Ross Turner.
Herbert E. Hathaway
Charles W. Cogswell
F. B. Blanchard
Edward Cunningham
Wm. O'Kane
E. B. Bond
Edward W. Donn, Jr.
J. Campbell Moore
Walter P. Douglass
Stephen L. Coles
1889-90.

President.
ELWOOD A. EMERY, '90.

Vice-President.
CLIFFORD M. TYLER, '91.

Secretary.
FRANCIS G. HOWARD, '91.

Treasurer and Business Manager.
WALTER B. TROWBRIDGE.

Accompanist.
ALBERT S. GOTTLIEB.

First Tenors.
EDWARD P. WHITMAN, '92. GEORGE M. STARKWEATHER, '93.
LEONARD C. WASON, '90. JAMES D. HORTON, '91.

Second Tenors.
SEVERANCE BURRAGE, '93. FRANK W. CROSBY, '92.
GEORGE A. HOLMES, '90. PERCY DEM. MCLEOD, '93.
EDGAR V. SEEGER, '91.

First Basses.
FRANCIS G. HOWARD, '91. ELWOOD A. EMERY, '90.
WALTER B. TROWBRIDGE, '91. WILLIAM S. DUTTON, '90.
GEORGE W. CROCKETT, '93.

Second Basses.
HENRY J. SCHLACKS, '92. WOODRUFF LEEMING, '91.
CLIFFORD M. TYLER, '91.

Whistler.
WOODRUFF LEEMING, '91.

Yodler.
RAYMOND L. WHITMAN, '92.
1888-89.

President.
ARThUR H. ADAMS, '90.

Vice-President.
HAROLD B. ROBERTS, '90.

Business Manager.
ERNEST M. A. MACHADO, '90.

First Tenors.
ERNEST M. A. MACHADO, '90.
WALTER B. DOUGLASS, '91.

Second Tenors.
ARTHUR H. ADAMS, '90.
FRANCIS W. CROSBY, '90.

First Basses.
FRANCIS G. HOWARD, '91.
ELWOOD A. EMERY, '90.

Second Basses.
HAROLD B. ROBERTS, '90.
HENRY J. SCHLACKS, '90.

Yndler.
RAYMOND L. WHITMAN, '92.

EDWARD P. WHITMAN, '92.
WILLIAM M. DUANE, '89.

JOHN B. BLOOD, '90.
RAYMOND L. WHITMAN, '92.

WALTER B. TROWBRIDGE, '91.
WILLIAM L. CREDEN, '90.

FREDERICK G. COGGIN, JR., '91.
CLIFFORD M. TYLER, '91.

GARY N. CALKINS, '90.

Secretary.
FRANCIS G. HOWARD, '91.
MEMBERS.

Banjos.
THOMAS I. CHAPMAN.
WILLIAM C. DART.

HORACE H. ENSWORTH.
MARVINE GORHAM.

GEORGE B. HAWLEY.

Harry M. Phillips.

JOSEPH MCA. VANCE.

Guitars.

Mandolin.

R. D. CUSHING.

"The Club is still practising!"

Mandolin Club.

R. D. CUSHING, '91, Mandolin.

H. H. ENSWORTH, '91, Banjo.

X. Y. CUTLER, '91, Guitar.

H. M. PHILLIPS, '93, Guitar.

J. MCA. VANCE, '91, Mandolin.
'90 Quintet Club.

Frederick Worcester Swanton, Violin.

Philip Harvey, Violin and Piano.

Joseph Andrew Meyer, Viola.

Henry Plympton Spaulding, Violoncello.

Gary Nathan Calkins, Piano.
SUPPERS
'91 Sophomore Supper.

Young's Hotel, Feb. 1, 1889.

Committee.
C. B. Pratt.
P. C. Powers.
C. P. Cogswell, Jr.

Toast-master.
James Swan.

TOAST LIST.

The Faculty ..................... F. C. Blanchard.
"The choice and master spirits of this age."

The Class ....................... F. G. Coggin.
"Virtue is bold, and goodness never fearful."

Athletics ....................... R. W. Conant.
"The weakest goes to the wall."

The Scholar .................... T. Spencer.
"Assume a virtue, if you have it not."

The Freshmen .................... H. H. Young.
"Now, by two-headed Janus, Nature hath fram'd strange fellows in her time."

Technique ...................... E. B. Bird.
"Let it serve for table talk."
OFFICERS.

President.
GEORGE DANIEL CHAPMAN.

Vice-President.
CARL HERVEY BUNKER.

Secretary and Recorder.
JOHN AVIATE DE WOLF.

Treasurer.
AUSTIN DUNHAM BOSS.

MEMBERS.

CLASS OF 1890.
JOSPEH BLACK BAKER.
JOHN BALCH BLOOD.
AUSTIN DUNHAM BOSS.
EDWARD FRANKLIN BRAGG.
ROBERT GREEN WALKER BUTTERS.

CLASS OF 1891.
HORACE LEWIS BRAND.
CARL HERVEY BUNKER.
FRANK HOWARD BURTON.
ROBERT DELANO CUSHING.

CLASS OF 1892.
STERLING TUCKER DOW.
HERBERT SAWYER KIMBALL.
CLIFFORD MOLINEAUX TYLER.
FRANCIS STEWART VIELÉ.

GEORGE HUNT INGRAHAM.
MISCELLANEOUS
Class Day Reception.

Monday Evening, May 27, 1889.

Committee

NATHAN DURFEE.
HOLLIS FRENCH.

JOHN LAWRENCE MAURAN.
RICHARD LEE RUSSELL.
COTILLION HALL.

Saturday, Dec. 1, 1888.
Saturday, Dec. 15, 1888.
Saturday, Feb. 23, 1889.

Manager.
G. U. G. HOLMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer.
C. W. Pike.

Committee.
W. I. Finch, '90.
E. M. A. Machado, '90.

J. L. Damon, '93.
A. H. Alley, '91.

J. A. Curtin, '92.
F. I. Davis, '92.

Tuesday, Jan. 1, 1889.
Saturday, Feb. 9, 1889.
Number Six.

William Lincoln Harris.
John Langdon Batchelder, Jr.
Charles Edward Ripley.
Frederic Tallmadge Towne.
Theodore Spencer.
Morris Austin Peters.

Benton Sturges.
John Henry Towne.
Russell Robb.
Francis Goodhue, Jr.
Walter Power Henderson.
Marvine Gorham.
Roster M. J. T. C. C.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major.
GEORGE GUPPY.

Adjutant.
F. F. PHINNEY.

Quartermaster.
W. H. SAYWOOD, Jr.

Sergeant-Major.
W. A. CLAPP.

Drum-Sergeant.
MOTT SMITH.

Co. A.
Captain.
P. G. PARSONS.

Second Lieutenant.
S. P. WALDRON.

First Lieutenant.
L. S. JAMES.

Co. B.
Captain.
E. R. KIMBALL.

Second Lieutenant.
W. G. BARNES.

First Lieutenant.
F. B. KENDALL.

Co. C.
Captain.
FRANK HOUGHTON.

Second Lieutenant.
J. C. CLAPP.

First Lieutenant.
W. S. FORBES.

Co. D.
Captain.
J. C. WADSWORTH.

Second Lieutenant.
H. M. BURT.

First Lieutenant.
B. H. THOMAS.
Co-operative Society.

Président,
WM. B. POLAND.

Vice-Président.
B. H. MANN.

Secretary.
F. H. MISERVE.

Treasurer.
F. C. BLANCHARD.

Directors.
From the Faculty
PRES. FRANCIS A. WALKER.

Honorary Director
PROF. S. W. HOLMAN.

E. D. BROWN, '90.
C. F. HAMMOND, '91.

J. SWAN, '91.
C. F. PARK, '92.

THE Class of '87 had the honor of originating the Co-operative Society, through the efforts of Mr. Giles Taintor.

The Society was organized solely to promote the comfort and pecuniary interests of the students at the Institute. With this end in view the income is devoted to the support of the Co-operative Scholarship given each year to some member of the Society, and to various schemes by which the expenses of the school year may be lessened. A book exchange has been established, where members may buy or dispose of second-hand books at a fair price. The officers are at present endeavoring to start a lunch-room for the benefit of students living out of town, where, for a small sum of money, a good hot lunch can be procured. The Faculty have assured us of assistance in providing accommodations, etc.

Members receive discounts of ten per cent to twenty-five per cent, or even fifty per cent, on goods bought from members of the list of "affiliated tradesmen."

The officers of the Society are elected at the general meeting held on the 1st of April of each year. The services of the officers are entirely gratuitous.
1889-90.

OFFICERS.

President,
EDGAR L. HAMILTON, '90.

Vice-President,
JOHN L. BATCHELDER, Jr., '90.

Secretary,
HENRY M. WAITE, '90.

Treasurer,
CHARLES HAYDEN, '90.

Executive Committee,

EDWARD B. STEARNS, '90.
HERBERT L. POTTER, '92.
WILLIAM C. DART, '91.
FREDERICK W. LORD, '93.
### Eighth Indoor Winter Meeting.

Saturday, Dec. 22, 1888.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Result</th>
<th>Winner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Putting Shot</td>
<td>35 ft. 4½ in. (Record)</td>
<td>J. C. E. de Bullet, '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing High Jump</td>
<td>4 ft. 6½ in.</td>
<td>L. C. Wason, '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Kick</td>
<td>9 ft. 1 in.</td>
<td>L. C. Wason, '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fence Vault (Handicap)</td>
<td>6 ft. 6½ in. (+ 3½ in.)</td>
<td>J. C. E. de Bullet, '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft. 4½ in.</td>
<td>R. W. Conant, '91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather-weight Sparring</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Batchelder, Jr., '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light-weight Sparring</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. F. Wilson, '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tug-of-War</td>
<td></td>
<td>Class of '89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Won</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'89</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'90</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'91</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eleventh Annual Open Spring Meeting.

Saturday, March 2, 1889.

OPEN TO HARVARD ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION AND BOSTON ATHLETIC CLUB.

Fence Vault (Handicap) 6 ft. 9½ in. (+ 2½)  G. B. Morrison, B. A. A.
Standing High Jump 4 ft. 6½ in.  L. C. Wason, M. I. T. '90.
Putting Shot 36 ft. 2½ in.  J. C. E. de Bullet, M. I. T. '90.
Running High Jump 5 ft. 5½ in.  J. P. Lee, H. A. A.
Running High Kick 9 ft. 2 in.  L. C. Wason, M. I. T. '90.
Heavy-weight Sparring  F. G. Curtis, H. A. A.
Feather-weight Sparring  P. Marquand, H. A. A.
Light-weight Sparring  F. Cabot, Jr., H. A. A.
Outdoor Spring Meeting.

Readville, May 4, 1889.

100-Yards Dash ........ 11 s. ........ C. E. Buchholz, '92.
Half-Mile Run ........ 2 m. 12½ s. (Record) . J. L. Batchelder, Jr., '90.
Bicycle Race (1 mile) .... 3 m. 34½ s. .... Webster, M. A.
One-Mile Walk .......... 8 m. 27½ s. .... A. H. Alley, '91.
Standing Broad Jump .... 9 ft. 3 in. ........ L. C. Wason, '90.
One-Mile Run ........ 5 m. 3½ s. (Record) .... E. L. Andrews, '92.
Two-Mile Bicycle Race ... 8 m. 7½ s. .... Webster, M. A.
Running Broad Jump .... 15 ft. 8½ in. ...... L. C. Wason, '90.

'89 won 1 first and 3 seconds = 5 points.
'90 " 3 " " 2 " = 8 "
'91 " 1 " " 3 " = 5 "
'92 " 3 " = 6 "
## Institute Records.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yards Run</td>
<td>10.08 s</td>
<td>F. R. Young, '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-Yards Run</td>
<td>24.5 s</td>
<td>F. L. Pierce, '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-Mile Run</td>
<td>58.5 s</td>
<td>L. R. Cobb, '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>2 m. 12.4 s</td>
<td>J. L. Batchelder, Jr., '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Run</td>
<td>5 m. 3.5 s</td>
<td>E. L. Andrews, '92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-Yards Hurdle</td>
<td>19.5 s</td>
<td>S. Sturgis, '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Walk</td>
<td>8 m. 16 s</td>
<td>J. Duff, '81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Mile Bicycle Race</td>
<td>6 m. 40.4 s</td>
<td>C. H. Warner, '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft. 6 in.</td>
<td>G. L. Heins, '82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing High Jump</td>
<td>4 ft. 10 in.</td>
<td>F. R. Young, '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>17 ft. 4.5 in.</td>
<td>M. E. Cobb, '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Broad Jump</td>
<td>9 ft. 7 in.</td>
<td>L. C. Wason, '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Kick</td>
<td>9 ft. 2 in.</td>
<td>L. C. Wason, '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fence Vault</td>
<td>7 ft. 2 in.</td>
<td>W. F. Ripley, '82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>9 ft. 4 in.</td>
<td>F. T. Sturgis, '84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putting the Shot (16 lbs.)</td>
<td>36 ft. 2.4 in.</td>
<td>J. C. E. de Bullet, '90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

125
Collegiate Records

To November 1, 1889.

"A collegiate record is one made by a collegian in any amateur games to which the I. C. A. A. A. A. gives its approval."

440-Yards Run . . . 47\frac{1}{2} s. . . . Wendell Baker . . . Harvard.
Half-Mile Run . . . 1 m. 56\frac{1}{2} s. . . . W. H. Goodwin, Jr . . . Harvard.
One-Mile Run . . . 4 m. 29\frac{1}{2} s. . . . C. O. Wells . . . Amherst.
120-Yards Hurdle . . . 16\frac{3}{4} s. . . . Berger . . . . Yale.
220-Yards Hurdle . . . 26\frac{3}{4} s. . . . H. Mapes . . . Columbia.
One-Mile Walk . . . 6 m. 59\frac{1}{2} s. . . . H. H. Bemis . . . Harvard.
Putting Shot (15 lbs.) . . . 40 ft. 9\frac{1}{2} in. . . . A. B. Coxe . . . Yale.
Throwing Hammer (16 lbs.) . . . 101 ft. 1\frac{1}{2} in. . . . A. B. Coxe . . . Yale.
Two-Mile Bicycle Race . . . 5 m. 43 s. . . . Hamilton . . . Yale.
Pole Vault . . . 10 ft. 7\frac{1}{2} in. . . . L. D. Godshall . . . Lafayette.
Fence Vault . . . 7 ft. 3\frac{1}{2} in. . . . C. H. Atkinson . . . Harvard.
Running High Jump . . . 6 ft. 14 in. . . . W. B. Page . . . Univ. of Penn.
Running Broad Jump . . . 22 ft. 6 in. . . . T. G. Sherman . . . Yale.
Standing High Jump . . . 5 ft. 1\frac{1}{2} in. . . . W. Soren . . . Harvard.
Intercollegiate Records

To November 1, 1889.

"An intercollegiate record is any record made at the annual meeting of the I. C. A. A. A. A."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Athlete</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yards Run</td>
<td>10 1/2 s</td>
<td>H. S. Brooks</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yards Run</td>
<td>22 1/2 s</td>
<td>W. Baker</td>
<td>Harvard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-Yards Run</td>
<td>50 s</td>
<td>W. C. Dohm</td>
<td>Princeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>2 m. 2 s</td>
<td>W. H. Goodwin, Jr.</td>
<td>Harvard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Run</td>
<td>4 m. 29 1/2 s</td>
<td>C. O. Wells</td>
<td>Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-Yards Hurdle</td>
<td>16 1/2 s</td>
<td>H. Mapes</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yards Hurdle</td>
<td>26 1/2 s</td>
<td>H. Mapes</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Walk</td>
<td>7 m. 6 1/2 s</td>
<td>T. McIlvaine</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putting Shot (16 lbs.)</td>
<td>40 ft. 9 1/2 in</td>
<td>A. B. Coxe</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throwing Hammer (16 lbs.)</td>
<td>98 ft. 6 in.</td>
<td>A. B. Coxe</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Mile Bicycle Race</td>
<td>6 m. 3 1/2 s.</td>
<td>R. H. Davis</td>
<td>Harvard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>10 ft. 5 1/2 in</td>
<td>R. G. Leavitt</td>
<td>Harvard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft. 11 1/2 in</td>
<td>W. B. Page</td>
<td>Univ. of Penn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>22 ft. 6 in.</td>
<td>T. G. Sherman</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Football Association.

1889.

President.
EDGAR L. HAMILTON, '90.

Vice-President.
CHARLES F. HAMMOND, '91.

Secretary and Treasurer.
CHARLES HAYDEN, '90.  

Manager.
HENRY M. WAITE, '90.

Executive Committee.
CHARLES E. RIPLEY, '90.  
GEORGE W. VAILLANT, '91.  
HERBERT S. POTTER, '92.  
FREDERICK W. LORD, '93.

1890.

President.
C. F. HAMMOND, '91.

Vice-Presidents.
G. W. VAILLANT, '91.  
F. H. HARVEY, '92.  

Secretary and Treasurer.
S. W. WEIS, '92.  
Manager.
H. N. WILLIAMS, '92.

Executive Committee.
H. RICE, '91.  
R. H. BEATTIE, '93.  
E. P. GILL, '92.
1889.

Captain.

O. Germer, Jr.

Rushers.

Kales, '92          Ends          Vorse, '93.
Weis, '92          Tackles        Beattie, '93.
Harvey, '92        Guards         Highlands, '91.

Hammond, '91 (Centre).

Quarter-back.

Noblitt, '93.

Half-backs.

Waite, '90          Germer, '91.

Full-back.

Slade, '92.

Substitutes.

Andrews, Potter, Lord, Yoerg, Nilson, Foss.
SUMMARY OF GAMES FOR 1889.

   Rushers: WEIS, YOERG, HARVEY, HAMMOND, BAKER, BEATTIE, LORD.
   Quarter-back: KALES. Half-backs: GERMER, GARRISON (WARDNER).
   Full-back: VORCE. Score: ANDOVER, 4; TECHNOLOGY, 0.

   Rushers: LORD, POTTER, YOERG, NILSON, TAINTOR, BEATTIE, ANDREWS. Quarter-back: KALES. Half-backs: WAITE, WEIS. Full-back: VORCE. Score: EXETER, 14; TECHNOLOGY, 0.


   Rushers: POTTER, BEATTIE, YOERG, HAMMOND, HIGHLANDS, HARVEY, ANDREWS. Quarter-back: NOBLIT. Half-backs: WAITE, WEIS. Full-back: SLADE. Score: TECHNOLOGY, 48; BROWN, 0.

   Umpire and referee: KELLEY, Harvard Medical.

* Championship game.


* Championship games. *
OFFICERS.

President.
F. W. Lakeman, of Dartmouth.

Vice-President.
H. C. Crocker, of Amherst.

Secretary.
E. Childs, of Williams.

Treasurer.
J. A. DekoIt, of Stevens.
CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES FOR 1889.

Amherst . . . . . . 9 Technology . . . . . . 6 Amherst, Oct. 26.
Dartmouth . . . . . 60 Amherst . . . . . . 6 Hanover, Oct. 30.
Dartmouth . . . . . 42 Technology . . . . . . 6 Boston, Nov. 2.
Amherst . . . . . . 10 Williams . . . . . . 10 Amherst, Nov. 9.
Technology . . . . . 16 Stevens . . . . . . 10 Boston, Nov. 9.
Williams . . . . . . 18 Technology . . . . . . 6 Williamstown, Nov. 16.
Amherst . . . . . . 12 Stevens . . . . . . 5 Hoboken, Nov. 20.
Dartmouth . . . . . 20 Williams . . . . . . 9 Springfield, Nov. 23.
Stevens . . . . . . Williams.*
Dartmouth . . . . . 18 Stevens . . . . . . 5 Hoboken, Nov. 27.

* Forfeited.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
'92 Eleven.

Kales  Rushers.
Andrews  Ends  Potter (Captain).
Harvey  Tackles  Linder.
NILSON (Centre).

WEIS.  Quarter-back.
WARDNER.  Walker.

Half-backs.
SLADE.

ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL v. '92  4-18
'93 v. '92  0-8

'93 Eleven.

VORCE  Rushers.
BEATTIE (Captain)  Ends  BEDALL.
BATCHELDER  Tackles  SIMONS.
TAINTOR (Centre).

NoblIT.  Quarter-back.
Foss.  GODCHAUX.

Half-backs.

ENGLISH SCHOOL v. '93  0-0
BOSTON LATIN SCHOOL v. '93  11-10
'93 v. '93.  8-0
'91 Mechanicals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rushers</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blanchard</td>
<td>Tackles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hooper</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-back</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-backs</td>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-back</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English High School vs. Mechanicals: 6-0
Electricals vs. Mechanicals: 0-12

'91 Electricals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rushers</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Tackles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greer</td>
<td>Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre</td>
<td>Whitley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-back</td>
<td>Creden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-backs</td>
<td>Garrison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-back</td>
<td>Vielé</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainerd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemicals vs. Electricals: 0-0
Mechanicals vs. Electricals: 12-0
Architects vs. Electricals: 4-20
Civils vs. Electricals: 6-4
### Civils.

- **Rushers:**
  - YOUNG
  - DILL
  - DUNHAM

- **Ends:**
  - COGSWELL

- **Tackles:**
  - COLLINS

- **Guards:**
  - LEE

- **Pratt (Centre):**
  - PRATT

- **Quarter-back:**
  - VAHILLANT

- **Half-backs:**
  - HAMMOND

- **Full-back:**
  - WEIS

- **Stearns:**
  - STEARNS

**Electricals vs. Civils**

- **Score:** 4-6

### Architects.

- **Rushers:**
  - LITTLEFIELD
  - PERRY
  - SCHLACKS

- **Ends:**
  - LEEMING

- **Tackles:**
  - JENKS

- **Guards:**
  - PETERS

- **Yeorg (Centre):**

- **Quarter-back:**
  - HOWE

- **Half-backs:**
  - BATCHELDER

- **Full-back:**
  - WARDNER

- **Henderson:**

**Electricals vs. Architects**

- **Score:** 20-4
"What's in a name?"

MEMBERS.

Harry D. Shute, '92.
Robert K. Ball, '91.
John C. E. de Bullet, '90.
Willie Youngchute, '92.
*Lewis P. Cody, '92.

HONORARIES.

Elisha B. Bird, '91.
James Swan, '91.
Joseph P. Lyon, '92.
John A. DeWolfs, '90.

CLUB PROPERTY.

Shooting-box at 913 Harrison Avenue.

Duck stand at Chelsea.

*Second cousin of "Buffalo Bill."
SUMMARY OF GAMES.

1. '91, 10; B. A. A., 9.
   Sheldon, c.; Oxford, p.; Pierce, 1st b.; Holmes, 2d b.; Donlon, 3d b.; Germer, s. s.; Dudley, l. f.; Whitley, c. f.; Highlands, r. f.

2. '91, 13; Harvard '92, 10.
   Sheldon, c.; Oxford, p.; Dudley, 1st b.; Holmes, 2d b.; Donlon, 3d b.; Mansfield, s. s.; Germer, r. f.; Whitley, c. f.; Highlands, l. f.

   Borden, c.; Highlands, p.; Pierce, 1st b.; Holmes, 2d b.; Germer, 3d b.; Donlon, s. s.; Mansfield, r. f.; Dudley, c. f.; Oxford, l. f.

4. Tufts College, 10; '91, 8.
   Bolan, c.; Oxford, p.; Highlands, 1st b.; Holmes, 2d b.; Germer, 3d b.; Dudley, s. s.; Mansfield, r. f.; Whitley, c. f.; Pierce, l. f.

5. Medford, 25; '91, 11.
   Bolan, c.; Oxford, p. and l. f.; Highlands, 1st b. and p.; Holmes, 2d b.; Germer, 3d b.; Dudley, s. s.; Mansfield, r. f.; Whitley, c. f. and 1st b.; Haskins, l. f.

6. '92, 24; '91, 7.
   Bolan, c.; Oxford, p.; Whitley, 1st b.; Holmes, 2d b.; Germer, 3d b.; Donlon, s. s.; Mansfield, r. f.; Dudley, c. f.; Ensworth, l. f.
Captain.
J. H. Slade, Jr.

Manager.
H. N. Williams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Lineup Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'92, 23</td>
<td>West Roxbury, 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Vance, p.; Look, 1st b.; Locke, 2d b.; Wells, 3d b.; Hunttoon, s. s.; Ober, r. f.; Hawkins, c. f.; Yoerg, l. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92, 9</td>
<td>B. A. A., 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Vance, p.; Look, 1st b.; Hunttoon, 2d b.; Wells, 3d b.; Weber, s. s.; Yoerg, l. f.; Ober, r. f.; Locke, c. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92, 16</td>
<td>Phillips Andover, 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Locke, p.; Look, 1st b.; Hunttoon, 2d b.; Wells, 3d b.; Weber, s. s.; Ober, r. f.; Squires, c. f.; Yoerg, l. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92, 7</td>
<td>Cliftons, 1.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Locke, p.; Look, 1st b.; Hunttoon, 2d b.; Parish, 3d b.; Weber, s. s.; Yoerg, r. f.; Ober, c. f.; Hawkins, l. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92, 8</td>
<td>Marions, 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Locke, p.; Look, 1st b.; Hunttoon, 2d b.; Parish, 3d b.; Pfaffman, s. s.; Godchaux, r. f.; Ober, c. f.; Yoerg, l. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92, 13</td>
<td>Phillips Exeter, 8.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Vance, p.; Look, 1st b.; Hunttoon, 2d b.; Parish, 3d b.; Pettee, s. s.; Ober, r. f.; Locke, c. f.; Yoerg, l. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufts College, 20; '92, 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Vance, p.; Look, 1st b.; Locke, 2d b.; Parish, 3d b.; Pettee, s. s.; Ober, r. f.; Hunttoon, c. f.; Yoerg, l. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'92, 24; '91, 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slade, c.; Vance, p., c. f.; Look, 1st b.; Locke, 2d b., p.; Parish, 3d b.; Pettee, s. s.; Ober, r. f.; Hunttoon, c. f., 2d b.; Yoerg, l. f.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
President.

DOUGLAS A. CATER, '91.

Vice-President.

HENRY G. BRADLEE, '91.

Secretary.

PERCY W. MEAD, '91.

Treasurer.

GEORGE S. KEYES, '92.

TOURNAMENT.

SINGLES.

Won by ... G. S. KEYES, '92.

DOUBLES.

Won by ... D. A. CATER, '91, and H. C. FORBES, '91.
MEMBERS.

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S. B., '68.

HENRY G. BRADLEE.
DOUGLAS A. CATER.
LEWIS A. DUNHAM.
HORACE H. ENSWORTH.
HOWARD C. FORBES.
GEORGE B. HAWLEY.

HENRY K. MANSFIELD.
PECKY W. MEAD.
ALEXANDER W. MOSELY.
FRED E. NORTON.
WALTER G. PETER.
FREDERICK T. SNYDER.
CHARLES W. WHITLEY.

WILLIAM C. CAPRON.
ALBERT G. DAVIS.
JAMES M. FERRIDAY.
WILLIAM B. GAMBLE.

J. O. AMES.
IRVING M. BARROWS.
H. R. BARTON.
GEORGE F. DANA.
ROBERT J. DUNCAN.
W. W. FOSTER.
JOHN P. LABOISSE.

JESSE F. JOHNSON.
BAYARD F. JONES.
GEORGE S. KEYES.
FRANCIS WALKER.

HARRY N. LATEY.
GEORGE MOORE.
WILLIAM S. PECK.
EDWARD S. SANDERSON.
ARTHUR B. SMITH.
JAMES R. SPEER.
ELWYN W. STEBBINS.

ALFRED C. THOMAS.
OFFICERS.
President.
CHARLES HAYDEN, '90.
Vice-President.
WILLIAM L. CREDEN, '90.
Secretary-Treasurer.
WILLARD H. ROOTS, '90.

ROAD OFFICERS.
Captain.
FRED E. NORTON, '91.
Lieutenant.
JAMES B. SEAGER.
Color-Bearer.
WILLIAM B. REED, '90.
Bugler.
GEORGE A. HILTON, '90.
TECHNIQUE.

MEMBERS.

'90.

Juan C. Blume.
John C. E. de Bullet.
Harry B. Burley.
William L. Croeden.
Charles Hayden.
George A. Hilton.

Ernest M. A. Machado.
Frederick Metcalf.
Henry H. Pope.
William B. Reed.
Willard H. Roots.
Gardner T. Voorhees.

Leonard C. Wason.

'91.

Fred A. Cole.
Roger W. Conant.
John L. Damon.

Fred E. Norton.
Solomon H. Stix.
Sylvan L. Stix.

Harry H. Young.

'92.

Frederick H. Howland.

Henry M. Phillips.

'93.

Frank D. Richardson.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Arthur L. Davis, '89.
Fred P. Emery.
James P. Gilbert, '89.
Edward S. Hutchins, '89.

Franklin W. Hobbs, '89.
Allyne L. Merrill, '85.
Samuel H. Mildram, '89.
Richard L. Russell, '89.

Arthur L. Williston, '89.
Road Race.

April 22, 1889.

REFEREES.

For Harvard.
R. H. DAVIS.

For Technology.
CHARLES HAYDEN.

Course, fifteen miles.

The finish was as follows:

1. GREENLEAF . . . . Harvard.
2. NORTON . . . . Technology.
5. BRADLEY . . . . Technology.
6. WARNER . . . . Technology.
7. HADLEY . . . . Technology.
9. ROOTS . . . . Technology.
10. WASON . . . . Technology.
11. WEBSTER . . . . Technology.

Harvard, 29 points; Technology, 26 points.
Greenleaf finished in 57 min. 31½ sec., and Norton in 57 min. 31½ sec.
THE HUB
OF THE
SCIENTIFIC WORLD

DEPARTMENTS
COURSE I.

The above heading recalls to my mind the reply once made to my inquiry concerning a friend at the Tech.: "What is he? Civil?" The response was, "Well, usually."

It is needless to say that the same could be said with equal truth of all the students in Course I; and I may add that no other complimentary remarks would be misapplied when bestowed on those men who, whether setting up a transit or pulling the sag out of a chain, manifest that intelligence and zeal which will doubtless enable them to institute hereafter a new era in civil engineering.

The distinguishing characteristics exhibited at Tech. by the Civils are: first, their disposition to stand up for their rights, and to kick at more than a page and a half of German per day; secondly, their gallantry towards young ladies, as is shown by the way that they reprimanded a certain one of their number, who sometimes, while going down to Quincy, cast bold glances at the girls in the train.

Quincy, by the way, deserves more than a mere mention, or at least my fellow-students must think so. It is a strictly no-license town, carefully selected by our professor as such, the other motive which actuated him being to get a favorable site for a railroad.

It is favorable in that it presents all sorts of difficulties in the way of woods, hills, streams, and bogs, thus teaching us perserverance and making us tough and rugged.

Friday with us bears out its reputation of being unlucky, as it is the day on which we go to Quincy, where, after getting through work, we resort to our only source of amusement, that of gazing at the young ladies around the station, at whom, however, with our usual delicacy, we look from afar, through the transit or level.

One portion of our work at Quincy is done with great judgment and accuracy, and that is the topography. An ex-topographer once said to me, "When they try to join those different contours together there'll be sport." Having since had a hand at it myself, I can agree with him.

The desirable position in our railroad work seems to be that of the "backflagman," who, while waiting three quarters of an hour for the other man to set up his transit, may go to sleep or read a novel, as instance by the fact that one man with literary tastes perused an entire Town Topics while filling this irksome position.
As to our other professional duties, we have interesting work with the stadia about twice a week, unless it rains, when we wield pencil and straight-edge in our spacious and elegant drawing room.

We also draw problems in Stereotomy, in which our limit of accuracy is approximately the square root of half a hair's breadth.

The Civils revel in Literature and Economic History, especially the latter, the course in which consists in cramming down our throats long seven-figured numbers relating to exports and imports.

One curious fact in regard to Literature is, that there was a remarkable similarity in the subjects for our first theme; every man wrote on the subject, "Why I came to Tech." This, however, is a subject which gives scope to the imagination, and gives one a chance to tell about his lofty ambition, and as the Civils have plenty of the latter, the subject doubtless was handled in their usual masterly style.

Concerning the personal characteristics of the students of Course I., I may say here that the class is, as every class must be, divided in this respect into two parts, one of which is composed of those studious, hard-working men who burn midnight oil, the other comprising those unambitious youths who would cut a hundred recitations rather than miss a football game, and who prefer going to the theatre to toiling over tedious examples in the Integral Calculus or long railroad problems.

These same students, who, I am happy to say, form a small minority of the class, are distinguished by their joviality and humor, also by their being about four plates behind in drawing.

However, in spite of these few pleasure-seekers, the class, as a whole, has made and still preserves a reputation of being conscientious and industrious, and if the men in Course I. show in after life that aptitude for and interest in their work which the majority of the class have manifested already, we feel assured that their record will bring no discredit on the grand institution from which, before long, they will issue fully equipped to enter upon their life's work.
COURSE II.

The present chronicler of Course II.

has had somewhat of an advantage over
his predecessors, in having been able to
study the interior workings of the Mechanical
Engineering Department, together
with the personalities and frivolities of
some of its members, from an altogether
novel and unexpected stand-point.

Being engaged one evening in looking
through some of the unpublished
works of the late Jacob Abbott, I found,
to my pleasure and surprise, a manuscript
entitled "Rollo at Tech." On reading
this through, I found that it contained
a long and interesting description of
what this world-renowned personage
saw and heard while on a visit to the
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
and forthwith set myself to work to copy
out such passages as might please the
editors of Technique, and the public in
general.

It appears that Rollo's uncle George
was about to start a cider mill, and be-
fore setting up the machinery, resolved
to seek the advice of a friend of his, who was a professor of engineering at the
Institute.

One bright morning in November, Rollo, accompanied by Jonas, boarded the
train at the Pumpkinville station. In due
time they alighted at Huntington Avenue,
and immediately proceeded to the transac-
tion of the business with which Mr. Holli-
day had intrusted them.

It appears that Jonas had formerly been
a Tech. student, so the boys succeeded
in getting to their destination without loss
of time. As they were passing by a large
stone edifice, which looked like a church
they saw a peculiar-looking man gazing
into a hole, from which steam and bricks
were issuing with considerable force,—his
face wearing a strange expression of be-
wilderness and disgust. "That is the professor to whom we are to give your uncle's letter," said Jonas; but as the professor seemed to be very much absorbed, they did not venture to speak to him then, but continued on their way. Just before arriving at the end of their walk, Rollo noticed an ivy-covered doorway on the opposite side of the street. He asked Jonas about it. "It is the abode of sin and wickedness," said Jonas; "your mother would not wish you to go there." "Who does go there?" asked Rollo, immediately becoming interested. He could not quite understand Jonas's reply, but made out the words "Civils" and "Generals." Though Rollo did not know what this meant, he did not inquire further, as he had been told that it was impolite to ask too many questions.

Arriving at the Institute, they went in, and after climbing several flights of stairs, came to a door over which was the number 43. They went in at this door, and found themselves in a large room, in which were a great many boys, some drawing, and others eating lunches. Rollo walked around among the different groups, and listened to the conversation that was going on. The first group consisted of a man and several boys. Rollo did not understand what they were talking about, but he heard the man say, excitedly, "That man was older than I was, but he was wrong, and I told him so!" Passing along, Rollo came to a young man who was sitting on a high stool and talking to the drawing board in front of him in a most profane manner. "Who is that?" he inquired. "Oh, that's a Soph. trying to do Descrip.," was the reply.

He next came to a rosy-cheeked, curly-headed youth, who was telling a story of a locomotive which burned hay, greatly to the edification of his hearers. "Are you a Mechanical?" asked Rollo. "Yarza," replied the youth, with great complacency. Some of the other Mechanics were drawing, and Rollo noticed that there were several persons who were continually coming from another part of the room to look at the drawings, and then returning to alter their own. Rollo was told that these were Electricals. In still another group the boys were rejoicing over the fact that they had made Fantall shoot off his mouth for three quarters of the recitation hour. "Does it hurt Fantall to shoot off his mouth?" inquired Rollo of a boy who was trying to exchange some pickles for a piece of pie. "Oh, no," said the boy; "he likes to do it very much."

Rollo would have enjoyed staying longer, but just then Jonas called to him that it was time to go for their train, and he left, fully convinced that Course II. was the course he should take, if ever he came to Tech.
COURSE III.

Who does not know us? We need no description. Gaze at us among the crowd of chemists in the laboratory, and how marked is the line that separates us from the common herd!

Who can grasp an ignition-tube by the hot end with such perfect grace and abandon as a Miner? Who can explode a titration flask with such a beatific smile or calm equanimity as a Miner? None.

A visitor in the laboratory was heard to inquire, "Who is that youth of lordly mien and sandy mustache who has just spilled his silica determination with the prayer for his future state, 'May I be d—d'?' 'Tis he, the sole discoverer of the Hamiltonian period of the Devonian age of the Paleozoic Era who goes forth with "Roxy" to the Winter Hill quarries, and, scorning to tread in the tracks of others, picks his own way among the remains of a not prehistoric past. Over the "official" consequences of his independence we draw the veil.

The question, "Where are the Miners in athletics?" is never heard. No. How could we descend from the sublime to the ridiculous, from the contemplation of the good, the true, and the beautiful in the mellow light of a white-hot furnace, to mix with the cannille of the other courses on the foot-ball field! No! for the result would be too fatal to our sensitive organizations.

With what care and fatherly protection have the Faculty guided our footsteps, selecting the grain from the chaff, until now, in the third year of our life, they present us, hand-picked and assorted, to the admiring world.

It was with deep regret that we lost one of our members of last year, B—rn—s, who is now working the transit racket on the untutored cow-boys of Texas. It is also with feeling that we chronicle the fall of one of our number, Billy W., from the ranks of honest toil to "civil" life.

We have, even at this early date, made our mark in the scientific world, for to us alone belongs the honor of making the Calcium Carbonate Fly, to be seen only in Rogers 27.

150
Upon entering this, our Junior year, we had fondly hoped that the dead past would bury its dead, and that we were through forever with one of the forms of torture that harrow the souls of the Soph. and the Fresh., but it was not to be. The bull of the Theoretical Pope went forth, and from the grave to which we had consigned it rose the form of that dead spectre, intermediate exams.

One memorable day we stole time from our duties to penetrate the mysterious depths of the mining lab. to try and form some idea of our Senior year. At first we stood only at the threshold and gazed into that dim Inferno, thick with smoke and rank with the smell of sulphur, which could not have owed its origin solely to the roasting furnaces, judging from certain classic phrases that greeted our ears.

After a time, gaining courage, we entered and beheld strange sights. The figures about us bore the semblance of men, but seemed more like creatures of the carboniferous age. They worked as if governed by fixed laws. One figure was seated cross-legged on a table, turning with tireless arm an iron crank, while his eyes were fixed, steadfastly on the clock. We approached this strange being, and questioned him, but he did not notice us; with every turn of the crank, he repeated this senseless formula: “Grind for one hour, grind for one hour.” Another was standing in front of a white-hot furnace, moving an iron rod backwards and forwards with ceaseless motion through a pan of dirt. He, too, would give us no reply, but repeated the same dismal chant with variations: “Stir for one hour, stir for one hour.” With fear in our hearts we left these two unhappier to work out their dreadful sentences.

In another room we found a group of men watching the slow revolutions of an iron drum. We paused a moment and gazed with wonder at the resigned expression of their faces; and from the whir of the machinery, as from the speaking oak of Dodona came this oracular strain:

Though the mercury mill grinds slowly,
Yet it grinds exceeding small;
If with patience you stand waiting,
’T will amalgamate it all.

With foreboding hearts and shaking knees we made our escape, and going back to our desks, settled to our third-year work, with thankfulness in our hearts and these words on our lips, “Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.”
COURSE IV.

As we climb a gloomy flight of hobb
nailed stairs, and draw near to the apart
ment consecrated to art and desecrated
by the artists, a low humming can be heard,
which it would be poetical, but untrue, to
say came from the busy bees working withi
in. On entering, the low humming changes
to a confused roar of the voices of all nations,
some of whose owners are busily employed
doing nothing, while others are taking ad
vantage of that pleasant proverb which says
that “half a loaf is better than none.”

A band of whistlers in one corner, most
of whom are soloists, are trying to drown
the notes emitted by a band of minstrels, who are keep-
ing the air at their end of the room in a continual state
of fear. To vary the sameness of these performances,
there is heard, now and then, a floor-shaking and rhyth-
mical stamping which announces to those not in the
ring that the leader of the Incurables has again warned his gang with the mystical

“Are you all ready, fellows?”

Some of the infants or more youthful inhabitants of the place, so called because
most of them have but partially completed their first year, are doing the orders
which have been given to them, while others, who are more particular to have their
work correct, are carefully executing them over again.

When the short winter afternoons come and well-ventilated gloom leaps in to
destroy the eyesight, nearly all work is executed by electricity according to the new
law. And while we are on this subject we may notice the fact that whereas in all well-
conducted abattoirs the custom is to slaughter before rendering, the process here is
reversed, and all work is rendered first and slaughtered afterwards.

To get more exercise and profit than is possible on the home grounds, the archi-
tepts are sent, for two hours per week, to Boston’s Twenty-five-cent Museum, where
the inhabitants look down upon them in stony silence. In nowise daunted by this
lack of sociability, the former walk up and down the halls provided for that purpose,
and play at hide-and-seek with the instructor among the statues. This latter person
performs the duties of judge, time-keeper, and black-marker of the game. With this
brief respite of rest and recreation, sufficient strength is gained to stamp, sing, and
whistle for another week in Room 21.
"What then have you done," the paymaster saith,
"That your salary now you should draw?"
The God of Fresh Air blew a very long breath,
And replied with a h—m! and a haw:

"I've led them up chimneys, I've led them down flues,
I've been with them through foul and through fair,
And I've taught them the tricks of the nasal test
On the circumambient air."

MUCH Ado about Nothing—The M. I. T. A. S.

If home is lonesome without a loggia or campanile, give us an order.—Two lady attendants for female clients.

A STILL hunt — The librarian,

"ORDER(s) is Heaven's first law." — E. B. H.

"BETTER late than never." — C. H. W.

"A SOFT, meek, patient, humble, tranquil spirit." — W. H. K.

"AND whistled as he went for lack of thought." — B. P. J.

"BEARS his blushing honors thick upon him." — E. V. S.

CUSTOMER at M—C—I—CHL—N'S (after pricing a number of articles). — "Well, now, is there anything in this store that you dare to sell without the use of a 'net?'"

BY AND BY.

The golden gates of heaven opened wide enough to let in a little man in a light ulster, who walked along the street as if in despair at something undone or unaccomplished. When his tired feet refused to carry him any farther, he stepped up to one of the assistant angels, and remarked in a tired and tiny voice, "Good morning! Seen anything of Walker?"
COURSE V.

THE Chemical Department occupies the upper floor, and permeates the whole, of the new building. There is also, connected with it by the elevator, an Annex Inferno in the basement, of which more hereafter.

Let us first proceed directly to headquarters,—climb the regulation three flights of stairs, turn to our left, to avoid the Organic Lab., whose exhalations no man can survive who has not been three years a chemist; be careful not to get in among the Freshmen, for their actions and reactions are destructive to life and property; but, being sure we are right, go directly ahead and open the door to Room 45.

Here, again, we must be on our guard, and keep out of Sophomore territory, for with less than third-year men we have nothing to do. Copy after them, and it will be easy to calculate the results.

The first thing a third-year man does on re-entering the Lab. is to pay his last year's breakage bill, which extends his credit with Mrs. Stinson. The next thing, after securing his own desk, is to go through any unoccupied ones in the vicinity, and confiscate the apparatus which he finds in them. He is then ready to "make time." An approved method of doing this is to lay out a few dollars on a paper covered "Zeitschrift," and, obtaining the services of a man who is not too proud to work, to listen to his rendering of a few pages "Über die Entstehung des Triammoniumphosphordodekamolybdansäure," a subject on which every chemist should be well informed.

As we watch them carefully, we notice, what did not appear at first sight, that each of these chemists is doing something. That tall one, with the dow-ny sublimate on his lip, has undertaken to read the report of the Cronin trial, while evaporating a liter solution to dryness. By adding water, from time to time, he will easily accomplish the task. That light-haired analyst, who looks at the clock as often as he opens his eyes, did his day's work the night before, and is waiting for the English lecture, to get a little sleep. Our dark and dejected friend yonder sighs as he mixes his alcohol-ammonia cocktail. He is thinking of the next Geology excursion, and of helping the co-eds. over the fences.

And what is Deacon White doing? He is chasing the doctor around three rows of desks, to ask him if an acid solution is acid under all circumstances. Mr. H-rc-m, of Stoneham, is engaged on a profane special method for the recovery of iron in a broken beaker, and Alexander the Great is doing his work in advance, for the benefit of all who come after him. The rest of the assembly are shouting,
"Hood! Hood!! Hood!!!" at that innocent young creature who "did n't think it smoked so."

"Such is life in the Analytical Laboratory."

Let us find the presiding genius of the place, and have him unlock the elevator (by special consent obtained by petitioning the Faculty). Descendons à l'enfer. The temperature rises as we go downward; the air becomes malodorous, sulphurous, chloriferous; we hear words in an outlandish tongue, our support trembles and stops; we fear the worst, and find ourselves in the Industrial Lab. The "whizzer," the "steamer," and the rest of the machines were making enough noise for a little pandemonium, and we paused a moment to collect our thoughts. Before we had collected any worth speaking of, the industrious William rolled a carboy of acid in our direction, and we "hustled." Across the room we saw a sign in Old English type. It read: "Drop a penny in the slot and get your Twaddell." But we had come at the wrong hour, and the apparatus would not work.

We then secured the services of a competent assistant, and endeavored to obtain some information, as follows: —

"What are those men boiling rags in iron stewpans?"
"They are textile colorists."
"Why?"
"Because they take the textile coloring option."
"What else do they do here?"
"Preparation work."
"Why is it called preparation work?"
"Because it is never completed."
"Do the men like their work?"
"Yes, they can't help it."
"What are these things hanging in the closet?"
"Samples. That is Mr. T-l-r's summer necktie, dyed chrome-blue; the eosine-pink one is a friendship ribbon belonging to Mr. C-ll-ns."

"What is that black yarn?"
"That is not black; it is turkey red, à la K-fm-nn."
"What is in those large porcelain dishes?"
"Those are crude products."
"Whose?"
"They belong to any one who is willing to own them."

At this moment an excited young man came along, and requested our informant to get him a bottle big enough to put some soda in, and the conversation was broken off.

We waited for some time, hoping to find some one else to enlighten us, but a student, whom we asked, said the only way was to "grab it quick"; and, as we did not understand this process, we were forced to abandon our search for more knowledge. We made our exit to the upper air without accident, leaving the Chemists to work out the rest of their sentence, as per tabular view.
If you enter the large brick building at the corner of Boylston and Clarendon Streets, and walk down the right side of the corridor, you will come upon a room labelled 16; this is the home of Course VI. Here the Sophomore, delighted with his own wonderful knowledge, spends all his spare time and eats his lunch; in this place the overcoats of the more wealthy juniors are hung up, while those of their impoverished brethren are “hung up” elsewhere. Early in the morning we—the electricians of the coming era—gather ourselves together in this room, and then go over to the little one across the hall, where we learn what potential is and listen to the clatter in the room above us; “and those architects have very heavy feet, gentlemen” (as we well know). In that same room we learn about lines of force, but when we line up next afternoon, and endeavor to show the populace how the lines of force run when a charging electrical meets another body, we do not always have enough potential energy to get satisfactory results. So far, however, the difficulties have been entirely mechanical, and may be removed on further trial.

We have not waited to graduate before we made use of the scientific knowledge imbibed at the Institute; we have already demonstrated how much we have profited by our stay in Boston. Last April, as the crowd best qualified for the work, we supplied the class nine with a battery, and this year some of us are engaged in a practical inquiry into some of the heavy charges (electrical and otherwise) in the vicinity. In pursuance of this investigation we have had occasion to visit the little store under Berkeley quite frequently. Yet, for some of our studies we have not been able to find any particular use. We have not so far discovered a good opportunity to apply our knowledge of the disconnected gab of an eccentric, nor have we been obliged to calculate on an early cut-off; nevertheless, we understand how to apply compression to the time spent in study, and can tell a crank by his motions the moment one appears in sight.

Ours is the only course which tends directly to cultivate musical taste and talent.
gentle strains of the B-flat tuning-fork were wafted through the air, varied with the harsher wheeze of an organ pipe, or perhaps by a lullaby played on sticks of kindling wood! And then, too, the poetic thoughts that surged through our brains when we were told how the partial little tones combined with one another and turned into beats. Sweet dreams and pleasant music! But ah! how bitter an awakening when the Annuals came, and we were weighed, — and flunked. Not even a season ticket to the same course of symphonies next year could make amends for a shock like that.

Many of our researches in the sphere of physical experiment have been most startling. Among the facts hitherto unknown, but revealed by our disinterested efforts, was the striking truth that any body, if free to act, would rise at the rate of about two feet a second. We have made several other discoveries almost as important as this; one of us can even construct a cylinder with both ends in the middle.

Some of our number have earned large salaries as stop-watches during the summer, the practice had with the metronome in estimating tenths of a second while at the Institute rendering them far more accurate than the ordinary article usually sold by jewellers. Others give proof of being remarkable statisticians, by the way in which they manage to average readings and observations to the exact values given in Ganot.

In contrast to these tasks, prescribed by the catalogue and a wise Faculty, there are occupations of a lighter nature in which we at times indulge; for the life of an Electrical is not all a dull grind. Sometimes we disport ourselves at foot-ball, varied now and then with a game of tennis, and at times we have been known to go as far as to play pool. Then the other amusements to be found in a great city occupy much of our time, yet we manage to glide serenely along in our course undisturbed by any undue number of flunks. At times it seems as if it would be difficult to watch a foot-ball game and integrate $dx$ at the same time; yet practice makes perfect, and now we can do much harder things than that. But in spite of such slight drawbacks, let us hope that we will neither be grinds nor loafers, but after safely passing the many shoals of our course, be able to put our S. B.'s in our pockets, and, with a quiet conscience, go to winding armatures at Lynn.

"Those architects have very heavy feet, gentlemen."
COURSE VII.

If you wish to realize what a living thing the Institute is, come to the Biological Lab. Although in the new building may be studied the Physical "relations of this organism to its environment," its chemical compounds, and that nervous mechanism, the Faculty, which controls everything; yet the skeleton of this organism, the region of its greatest mineral deposit, is in Rogers Building, and here, too, most important of all, is the basis of its life, protoplasm, the Biological Department.

Ask any one whether the "fundamental physiological properties" are found anywhere in a higher stage of development than here. Let us consider Irritability. This, as illustrated in the Biological Professors, has become so "differentiated" that its original property cannot be discerned. Automaticity, that power of acting spontaneously, ah! how well is this exemplified in the Physiological students, especially on the afternoon of a foot-ball game. In the class in General Biology is depicted the "anabolic processes" of building up crude material into brain substance. (What is this we hear about ape-ical buds, in connection with the blossoming students of this same class?) That the destructive "cat-abolic processes" occur is evident from the weekly symphonies for which this laboratory is so famed. Have we not all heard those melancholy strains in C# sharp and D♭ flat, and mistaken them for a Glee Club rehearsal?

Sometimes, on entering the lab., one catches a faint, faint odor. Is it due to the sweet fern hanging so gracefully overhead and standing on the table in jars, or to those other jars under the tables? Alas! we dare not say it is the odor of sanctity, for we have heard that belongs exclusively to Course IX.

"We met, 'by force of circumstances, the usual way,' is wafted on the breeze from a musical physiologist. Pray, what is the meaning of this? Why, surely, have they not been taught "there is no such thing as chance"? It is meet that they should sing their songs with scientific correctness. The favorite song at Wellesley, just now, "Roll, Jordan, Roll," came from our lab. Wellesley was always a religious college.

Beyond a doubt, the Biological Department has always been the most enlightened part of the Institute. This year it has many new lights "on the string," making its brilliance still more dazzling than of yore.

"All ye who do hunger and thirst," come into the lab. and "see the animals feed," — the Course VII. animals. The larger frogs "take in" their green and tender brethren, and the bacteria, the all-important bacteria, feast upon the clear-
TECHNIQUE.

est (?) jelly; while the higher animals cause whole barrels of "nutrient" apples to melt away as if by magic. Occasionally the tempting aroma from a kettle of bubbling soup pervades the room.

"Round about the caldron go,
In the poisoned entrails throw;
Eye of newt, and toe of frog,
Wool of bat, and tongue of dog;
Cool it with a baboon's blood,
Then the charm is firm and good."

And this does indeed produce a "charming" effect on hungry visitors!

A few days ago, a young lady, from a strict boarding school not far away, put in her appearance at the door, and accosted a youth in this wise: "I would like to see a bacterium. I have heard that there is one here." The idea of danger suddenly striking her, she drew her skirts tightly about her ankles, and exclaimed, "Can he get out?" "Oh, no!" rejoined the scientist; "the wild beast is caged over there" (pointing to one of the glass compartments). The maiden looked in the direction indicated, and seeing a dark object looming up among the tubes, cried out, "Oh, is n't he sweet?"

If you visit the laboratory, do not be too easily frightened away. Come in boldly. Never ask to see your friend outside. If the demoniacal grin of that skeleton greets you, do not be alarmed. He is simply trying to divert your attention from the fact that he is not what he pretends to be, but is only a "hash." Those people flourishing knives and razors in their bloody hands, are really very harmless, for the knives are quite too dull to be dangerous.

Not least among the pleasures of the Biological are the excursions. Every pleasant, chilly spring afternoon a little group, laden with tin cans, which, because of their size and brightness, attract the attention of all the small boys in the vicinity, may be seen setting out from the laboratory. Giddily they skip through the bogs and swamps, jump lightly over brooks and fences, meander down railroad tracks, and fill their tin cans with twigs, dead leaves, and little bottles of slime. These recollections, and many more, pass through the brain in a "whirlpool" at the thought of one of those "days off."

When all these joys are over, and with beating heart and throbbing aorta we "cut" the lab, for the last time, it is to feel that we leave behind us everlasting impressions, "embedded" in wax.
COURSE VIII.

ONCE in cold and boisterous weather,
When the wind without was howling,
Heaping high the fallen snow-flakes,
In 15 we sat and pondered
On the works of many authors,
On the endless lore of science.
Lying on the table near us
Were the tools of calculation —
Plotting paper in profusion,
And the careful guide of Silas.
But from all such endless labor
For the moment we were absent,
Lost in dreamy contemplation.
Down below the far horizon
Sank the orb of day in splendor,
Calling forth, as if by magic,
Many a shining constellation.
Then the ever-deepening darkness
Hid from view our famed surroundings,
E'en the seven place Vega tables
Soon were lost from observation.
Suddenly and without warning,
Through the door a glorious army,
Knights and warriors who had struggled
On the slippery fields of science,
Filed in orbits whose equations
Might have puzzled Johnny Runkle.
At their head an old man tottered,
Bearing on his brow the laurels
Earned by many an integration.
By his side, through smoke and vapor,
And the sound of ebullition,
Rose a spirit blowing bubbles,
In which sparkled many colors,
Varying with change of λ.
Though he reached unto the boundary
Of our mighty solar system,
He could not, though long he labored,
Find that strange, evasive substance,
Which to gold should change base metals.
Mournfully and slowly onward
Moved the dim and dusty column,
Till they reached that long, low table,
Where our feet are wont to linger;
Then from out the inky darkness
Shone a figure very "clearly,"
Dressed in nineteenth-century costume.
"Sit ye down, ye wayworn wanderers,
Sit ye here among the volumes
Which your followers often flunk in,
And let some one of your number
Tell a short and pointed story,
Taken from his own experience,
But be certain to translate it,
So that we may catch your meaning,
For in Dutch we're not all experts."
Then up rose old Tycho Brahe:
"Many a year I spent in counting
All the shining stars of heaven;
But my countings did not hinder
Far into the future gazing.
One night, when the sky was cloudless,
I perceived far in the distance,
In the far-off eastern heavens,
Rising high a constellation,
Which called forth my close attention.
Blazing in that constellation,
Blazing like the sun in splendor,
Shone a star of wondrous glory,
Far o'erreaching, far o'erpowering
All its weak and puny brethren,
Round about it there were gathered
Other stars of lesser brilliancy;
Difficult it was to count them,
But as ten I give their number.
Slowly from the low horizon
Rose the constellation upward
Till it reached its culmination,
Reached its point of greatest glory,
In that year of high achievements,
Eighteen hundred one-and-ninety.
Thus, O heroes of the ages,
From my distant lonely island,
With prophetic eye and knowledge,
I perceived the rise and progress
Of this glorious Institution.
I beheld Course VIII. the brightest
Of its many bands of brethren,
And the time of greatest honor,
When the fame of Tech. shall reach out
To the earth's remotest nations,
It shall be that year prophetic,
Eighteen hundred one-and-ninety."

Slowly to his seat in silence,
'Mid the plaudits of his comrades,
Sank the shade of Tycho Brahe.
Then that clear and shining figure,
Who before had spoken briefly
(Looking much unlike a spirit),
Asked in tones not unfamiliar:
"Is there any other question?
If not, then that is sufficient."

Then the many heroes vanished,
Disappearing in the darkness,
And the pleasant dream was ended.
COURSE IX.

The few members of this course have their abode in some beautifully situated rooms known as the Laboratory of Course IX. The small windows or loop-holes give it the appearance of a prison, but appearances are deceitful, and these well-ventilated and spacious rooms, with the walls decorated with fine crayon pictures, and the ceilings which nature has so artfully frescoed, make a fitting home for a literary life.

The course has been considered a snap, but it has been thoroughly changed and revised, and is now in the hands of a gentleman who will control it for (L)evermore. As second-year students we became acquainted with the professor whose appearance and dress were so deceiving as to his occupation, and whose syllabus of History we thought so "green." The debates in economic problems were enjoyed by all, and we have fresh memories of the "administrator" as he rubbed his hands through his glossy hair while we discussed "the effect of barber strikes upon the wool crop." Biology had its many truths, and taught us to realize the truth of the expression that we were more dead than alive. The process of differentiation was discussed, and we learned what it was in reality at the Institute, when at the exams, we became differentiated more and more.

This year we are obliged to study. The pleasures of life are few, and every moment is occupied by reading a treatise on the "Doctrine of Transubstantiation," or drawing pictures showing the increase of people upon the uninhabited portions of Africa.

Advanced French has made its mark (F) upon the class, and how dear are the memorable words, "Ah quelle classe!"

We feel deeply grateful to the Seniors for leaving us "such good roots" from which we may obtain help and support.

The course is favored by one who, although old, still retains the faculty (or the "faculty" retains him) of administrating over the youth, and has been appointed special adviser for the lower classes. "By his footsteps ye shall know him."

The work has become so oppressive that we are no longer obliged to have heat. As there are twenty pages to read upon the "Nibelungenlied," we will close with this advice to the Freshmen:

Don't be misled by the tabular view,
On reading the catalogue through and through;
You never will enter the course when you've seen
The thousands of pages required in Greene.

163
COURSE X.

Toward the close of the spring term of 1887 it became apparent, in and around the "classic halls" of old Rogers, that something was wrong. "Jimmie" would be seen disappearing into the sacred precincts of the President's room, the key would be turned, and then silence. The members of the Faculty seemed sorely troubled, and even the "cage"-lady appeared more worried than usual. Inquiry failed to throw any light upon the mystery. Little by little, however, it was rumored that ten members of the Freshman Class had signified their intentions of leaving the Institute unless something was offered as an inducement for them to remain.

Matters looked dismal, and for a time it seemed as though nothing could be done to save the Institute from ruin.

As a last resort the President summoned the men to him. He reasoned and argued for hours, but all to no purpose; these men had made up their minds. His voice trembled as he bade them good by, and it was with difficulty he controlled his feelings.

That night he retired early, but not to sleep, and as his mind wandered over the happenings of the day it seemed as if his "Waterloo" had come.

The next morning the instructors were astonished to see how bright and happy the President looked, and they shook their heads doubtfully. But all unconscious of their anxious glances he went to his room and summoned the Secretary.

When the Secretary returned to his desk his face was wreathed in smiles, and there are people who are ready to swear that they heard him singing, "And his funeral's to-morrow." At any rate, within half an hour, the messenger, who had been matching checks with the "Bird," was on his way to the post-office with ten large white envelopes.

But I see you are growing impatient to know the contents of those envelopes. Well, I will not keep you in suspense longer. They were to the effect that if the ten men would remain, a new course would be prepared for them and named, in their honor, Course X.

A year has passed away since the events mentioned in the last chapter occurred, Time, as usual, has accomplished wonders, and we, yes, I am one of the ten, have
lived to repent our hasty actions. But "Jetzt lieg, wo du dir gebettet hast," as the Einsiedler says. Had there been thirteen of us, instead of ten, matters might have been different. We were not satisfied with what we had, and like the dog in the old story of "The dog and the piece of meat," we have gotten the worst of it.

Last year seems like a horrible nightmare, as I look back over the months of worry and disappointments, and I shudder as I think how near we came to joining the ranks of the "smart business men" that Tech. has turned out. Yes, we are all back this year, and, as a friend, I advise you, should you get into conversation with any of us, not to say much about the marking system; in fact better not mention it at all, unless you are looking for trouble.

What do we do? Well, we spent most of our time last year going from the chemical laboratories at the top of the new building to the drawing room at the top of Rogers. This year, to make it less monotonous, things are reversed. The Faculty seem to be afraid that we may feel hurt if we don't have the same studies the other courses have, and so our course is a grand combination of them all.

As a member of the ten, it would not, of course, look well for me to say too much in their praise, but there are a few facts which insist on being recorded.

Among our number we boast three members of the Technique board, a president, a vice-president, and a treasurer. We have a foot-ball eleven, and have hopes of running two base-ball teams in the spring. There are many other things we have that I might mention, but modesty forbids.

I do not know of any course that is working any harder than we are, and I want to say that my time is so taken up that I had to set my clock back two hours in order to write this.

If we all manage to get back next year, without any of the Faculty seeing us, we shall expect on Class Day to show you what Course X. has done.

One little remark to the Freshman and I am finished. Don't get the idea that the Institute cannot do without you, for you will surely live to repent, as we have.
BEHIND CLOSED DOORS.

NEW BUILDING, SECOND FLOOR, HALL.

YOUNG SOCRADES.—Tell me, Platonas, why those dread words are placed above the portals.

PLATONA.—The Universal Good has so decreed.

YOUNG SOCRATES.—Then I can pass no farther?

PLATONA.—Is the wood the portal?

YOUNG SOCRATES.—No.

PLATONA.—Is not the portal rather the ideal form?

YOUNG SOCRATES.—Yes.

PLATONA.—Banish from thy cognition this idea, then there is no portal.

YOUNG SOCRATES.—But, I do not see.

PLATONA.—Then couldst thou take the alternative? Invest thy not-yet-existence with the form of janitor, and add the differentia of Inspector of Thermometers.

YOUNG SOCRATES.—Platonas, thou reasonest well.

(IN MARGARET CHEENEY READING ROOM.)

YOUNG SOCRATES (as janitor).—I have not yet contemplated the truths of thermometers. What record shall I make?

PLATONA.—The mark you see.

YOUNG SOCRATES.—I have written F; shall I report it cold?

PLATONA.—Alas, no! it refers to heat.

YOUNG SOCRATES.—Now instruct me in the mysteries of the place. What are those strange red heaps upon the sofa?

PLATONA.—Two slumbering Sophists, zealous in the pursuit of physical truths, thus prepare themselves for the encounter of the next hour. They have attained the high degree toward perfection of being able to dispense with rest while the Great Teacher invests the non-existent world of sense with the archetypal idea.

YOUNG SOCRATES.—What statue is this?

PLATONA.—Hast thou advanced no further than sense perception? Truly, this is not a statue, but a young mathematician, stiff from the exercise of smiling, by which harmonious degrees the truths of analytics are attained.

166
TECHNIQUE.

YOUNG SOCRATES. — What mighty problem engages the struggling students of that group?

PLATON A. — They endeavor to reduce to mathematical graphics the chasm between history and English, bridged by a theme.

YOUNG SOCRATES. — And this young student with soft blue eyes —

PLATON A. — Is contemplating the synchronous unanimity of two cardiac systoles.

YOUNG SOCRATES. — The spirit of the place is learning; the numerous books scattered around show the ardor of the occupants.

PLATON A. — Again thy judgment leads to untruths. These books are carefully arranged to inspire the ignorant visitor with reverence. Reading is left to the uninitiated. True advancement is made by contemplation and discussion, and these are exercised in the room beyond the curtains devoted to the Symposium. Daily there meet the lovers of philosophy and science, each furnishing her quota of the feast, and disposing of it also; while for the general company, the present problem, questions of the past, and anticipations of the future, are brought forth, and universal happenings are discussed.

YOUNG SOCRATES. — I confess I am at a loss to solve the final purpose of this place.

PLATON A. — One has called it "a refuge from mankind," though this definition met not with general approval. But, Socrates, believest thou not that thy fate warns thee of coming dangers?

YOUNG SOCRATES. — I do.

PLATON A. — Would not man do well to avoid what may not help him?

YOUNG SOCRATES. — He would.

PLATON A. — Behold, entering, the presiding genius of this place.

YOUNG SOCRATES. — Platona, thou reasonest well. I flee.

THE BULL IN THE BORES

167
AN INVITATION.

We stood in the hall-way in silence,
'Neath the old clock on the stair;
And it seemed so hard to leave her,
That I could not help waiting there.

How sweet she looked as she stood there,
Her hand in my own resting light!
My voice, when I spoke to her, trembled;
With an effort I bade her good night.

Then she looked up at me shyly,
And said in a voice quite low:
"Won't you please leave a good impression,
If you feel that you really must go?"

A FABLE.

O
nce upon a time there were two brothers, of nearly the same age, who came to Boston from their country home to finish their education. John was a hard student, and on entering the M. I. T. was quickly promoted to a high position, that is to say, he was put to drawing on the seventh (more or less) floor of the building. James opened the covers of his books as seldom as possible, in order that the knowledge contained therein might not escape, and although he entered the same institution, he quickly gravitated downward and found a solid footing in the cellar, more to his liking.

On graduating from the Institute, John accepted a position as assistant instructor, at a small salary, and without hope of a raise, while James became head janitor, and controlled the whole institution. He conducted the office on such close principles that even the President was often compelled to remark in a forcible manner, "What? No soap?" And as far as civil-service rules were concerned, his management of the office would have satisfied the most ardent mugwump, for he would not even discharge a towel until its character had become so black that no self-respecting individual would go near it.

Kind reader, take this story to heart, and remember the moral, which is in capital letters three sixteenths of an inch in height, and in small letters one eighth, — "He that Humbleth himself Shall be Exalted."
VACATION.

WHEN students leave their books behind,
And to the sea-shore hie,
Ceasing an eight months' solemn grind
Will cost few men a sigh.
But when the summer's passed away
And college days draw near,
Parting with sisters, so they say,
May cost some men a tear.
THE BIGGEST LIE.

AN OLD CHESTNUT WITH NEW PRICKLES.

HUNTINGTON HALL was crowded to the very doors, for it was almost time for the great contest to begin. Three men, chosen by vote from the Institute at large, were to compete for a large sum of money, offered to the one who should tell the biggest lie. At the call of “Time,” the cage door was opened and A. Keene Observer stepped bashfully to the footlights. Without any introductory remarks, he began, “Ladies and gentlemen, it is a well-known fact that the co-eds of the Institute are the handsomest girls in Boston or suburbs, but strange to say, they have no brains.” (Such terrific cheers and applause greeted the orator at this point of his story that he was compelled to sit down and meditate how he should spend the prize money.)

The second speaker being duly sworn at, arose and said: “Dear sirs and sireses, I should like to say a little about the Faculty. They are so good to us that they never make us work any more than we want to. They are the highest paid instructors for their size in the country, and we all love them.” (Seating himself amid deafening cheers and laughter and cries of “Does the last man give it up?” the speaker held on to his pocket as if the purse were already there.)

With a hopeless look in his water-colored eyes, the third speaker, Mr. T. Square Vignole, came out of his loggia, tremblingly advanced to the footlights, and, like the champion of a lost cause, said in a choking voice: “One day it was quiet in the Architectural Department and—” (“Oh! give him the money!” fairly yelled the audience in chorus, and the speaker left the platform, congratulated by his opponents, and carrying off, pinned to his coat-tail, a long cotton streamer marked “Champion Liar of Liars.”)

WHO softly glides in through the door,  
When, more or less, it’s after four,  
And skates around across the floor?  
Ah! W–lk–r.

Who washed my sky when it was done?  
Who spotted it in gleeful fun,  
And kept me out of Mention One?  
Why, W–lk–r.

Who, when Course IV. has run its span,  
Will not feel badly, boy or man,  
When he no more nor longer can?  

170
MY COMING SHIP

SOMEBEFORE OUT ON THE
BLUE SEA SAILING.
WHERE THE WAVES DANCE AND SPIN.
BEYOND THE
REALM OF THE
SALER NAILING.

OVER THE BREAKER DECKS
OUT WHERE THE
STORM CLOUDS
ARE LIFTING.
OUT WHERE THE BLINDING FOG IS UNTIT.
OUT WHERE THE PREACHEROUS SAND IS
DETECT.

MY SHIP LAVING.
RHYMES FROM THE FREMONT'S LOG-BOOK.

Selected for '93.

THE Freshmen in buttons and brass—
The fleet in inspection to pass—
Turned out in full force,
With no dreams of a "horse,"
And boarded the tow-boat en masse.

The skipper had taken a bribe
To "sewer" that innocent tribe;
So he sailed past the ships
With a smile on his lips,
Though the Freshmen implored him to "gybe,"

This obstinate son of the sea,
No ear for their pleadings had he;
The ships disappeared,
And slowly they neared
Moon Island, of odors so free.

The Freshmen they stamped and they swore,
Until it availed them no more;
Then, with many a curse,
They took up a purse,
To pay for their passage ashore.
EXAMINATION IN GENERAL INFORMATION.

1. State fully your reasons for believing that the roll should be called before a recitation, rather than after it.

2. Suppose a letter addressed to an Institute man reaches Boston on Monday, Nov. 18, 1889. Find the time elapsing from then until he receives it. Demonstrate formula.

3. A book costs $1.13\frac{1}{2}$ and is sold for $3$; where was it bought?

4. Explain concisely why the tabular views are so arranged that recitations take place alternately at the top of "Rogers" and the "New" Building.

5. What are the functions of an assistant instructor? Describe as many varieties as you remember.

6. Given $F = Ma$. In what case will $FF = GB$? State whether the GB is an absolute or gravitation unit.

7. What corrections should be applied to reports issued from the Secretary's office before they are sent home?

8. How many '90 men will get degrees? Solve by the combined laws of the Corporation and the Faculty.

9. Describe the process of petitioning the Faculty and its results. What is the H. P. of a Faculty vote?

10. Give three methods of getting twenty-nine hours' work done in twenty-four.

January, 1890.
THE BALLAD OF THE "BIRD."

After Bret Harte.

Oh, say, have you seen, when you ever have been
In Rogers detained or deterred,
A singular creature in form, style, and feature,
Which they call the Technology Bird?
Have you
Ever seen this Technology Bird?

Notwithstanding its age, it trots round its cage
Without e'en as much as a word,
And the ladies all cry, when its figure they spy,
"Oh, my! what a beautiful Bird!
Oh! do
Just gaze on this wonderful Bird!"

It nests among notes, bags, umbrellas, and coats,
Quite safe from the unruly herd.
If you tell it to hurry, why never you worry
But what you will feel quite absurd;
Oh, no!
You can't get the best of the Bird.

To obtain a letter or anything better
From China or far Cape de Verde,
Don't, in anger and rage, shake the bars of the cage,
But be quiet in manner and word.
That's the way
To get on the good side of the Bird.

Since we have no more time, or suitable rhyme,
Except what, kind reader, you've heard,
With a tear in the eye, we must bid you good by,
Yourself and the aforesaid Bird.
Then "adieu
To you and the singular M. I. T. Bird."
A BUSTED STRAIGHT.

THIS time he's got a hand, I know;
   He drew one card and so did I;
It puzzles me, his drawing so,
   He bets — I raise — the stakes grow high.
The rest drop out; we two alone
   Are left to buck and toy with fate;
He bets — I call — the hands are shown —
   Mine? four twos! his? a busted straight!

S. L. C.

A TRUE BILL.

THE Committee of Investigation appointed by the Faculty to look into the
Moon Island episode have submitted the following report: —

Your committee find that the notice of invitation, purporting to be signed
by one Charles A. Mann, is in every respect false and fictitious, and that the First
Year Students, in accepting the same, are guilty of wilful ignorance. The only doc-
ument in the case is the said notice, which is herewith submitted for the information
of all concerned.

(Signed)  LINUS FAUNCE,
           THOMAS E. POPE,
           WEBSTER WELLS,
           Committee.

[COPY.]

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME EXHIBITION,
MECHANICS' BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.,
Nov. 22, 1886.

The officers of the M. I. T. Corps of Cadets are invited, with other military
organizations, to visit the flag-ship "Chicago," of the United States naval squadron
now in the harbor, under the auspices of the International Maritime Exhibition.
Visitors will appear in uniform so far as convenient.
Tugs will leave Lewis Wharf, Atlantic Avenue, to-day, at 3 P. M.

(Signed)  CHARLES A. MANN,
           Secretary of the Committee.

Monkey has gone; he left us for Cornell;
This monument remains the tale to tell;
His faults were few, lightly we let them pass:
Above, behold his virtues writ in brass.
"Food for powder." — M. I. T. C. C.

"The rankest compound of villanous smell that ever offended nostril." — Chem. Lab.

"Can such things be?" — The Co-eds.

"Of an inquiring mind." — C-n-nt, '91.

"I only speak right on." — W-ntw-rth, '92.

"A soul without reflection." — H-r-w-d, '91.

"Another such, and I am undone." — Cl-ff-rd.

"There is a method in his wickedness." — P-im-r, '91.

"Fearfully wise he shakes his empty head." — P-p-

"God made him, therefore let him pass for man." — B-r-tl-tt.


"So are they all, all honorable men." — The Faculty.

"He may be honest, but he looks damnation." — T-ir-n, '90.

"He seemed for dignity composed." — L-y-rm-r-

"Never use a preposition to end a sentence with." — B. R-nd.

"Solid chunks of wisdom fell from his mouth." — H-so-l-nd, '91.

"An indefinite, vague wish-for-more taste." — H-lls, Ex-'90.

"This relation, which we will see shortly — or somewhat later." — Cr-ss.

"The world knows nothing of its greatest men." — C-th-nt, '90.

176
"But among such as deal in multitudes of words, none are comparable to the sober, deliberate talker, who proceeds with much thought and caution, makes his preface, branches out into several digressions; comes back regularly to his subject, cannot readily call to mind some principle; holding his head, complains of his memory; the whole company all this while in suspense; at length says, 'It is no matter,' and so goes on." — P—bs.

"Course X.'s no snap! D'yer know it?" — Bryant, '91.

"And ne'er did Grecian chisel trace
A nymph, a Naiad, or a Grace,
Of finer form or — slower pace."

The Bird.

"No profit goes wherein no pleasure 's ta'en." — D—rt, '91.

"I am his Highness' dog at Kew,
Pray, tell me, sir, whose dog are you?"

B—wk—r, '91.

"I am somewhat of a liar, myself." — C. F. All—n.

"A driver with thirty-six teeth." — Scho—mb.


"His tawny beard was th' equal grace
Both of his wisdom and his face;
The upper part whereof was whey,
The nether, orange mixed with grey."

Fuzzy, '91.


"There was a long and acrimonious discussion between Sir Isaac Newton and a Dutchman named Linus." — Cr—ss.

"So comes a reckoning, when the banquet's o'er,
A dreadful reckoning, and men smile no more."

Exams.

"When twenty throats together squall,
It may be termed a madrigal."

The Glee Club.

"What a satisfaction it is to wake up in the morning, put your hand on your left side, and find your heart beating." — H—wl—nd, '92.

"We grant, although he had much wit,
H' was very shy of using it." — H—p—r, '91.

"Canst make a poet, spite of Fate,
And teach all people to translate;
Though out of languages in which
They understand no part of speech?" — V—n D—ll.
TECHNIQUE.

"Mere engines made by geometry." — Peabody's。<br>

"Learned was he, and could take note,<br>Transcribe, collect, translate, and quote."<br>

Em-ry.<br>

"Wisely and slow; they stumble that run fast." — B-ech-lid-r, '90.<br>

"The music of the spheres has nothing of the enjoyment of watching the course of one little sphere called a base-ball." — Base-ball.<br>

"The spirit of the living creature was in the wheels." — Cycle Club.<br>

"He bears the marks of many years well spent,<br>Of virtue, truth well tried, and wise experience."

J. D. R-nkl-.<br>

"Mend him who can, the ladies call him sweet." — B-clk-y, '92.<br>

"They had the horse on us." — B—tt—, '93.<br>

"The helpless look of blooming infancy." — H—d-n, '90.<br>

"And men fell out they knew not why." — Exam.<br>

"A man he was to all the country dear." — B—rr—s-n.<br>

"He is the sole survivor." — R—t—, Course IX.<br>

"This a cursed thing to be in debt." — Football Association.<br>

"Yes, loving is a painful thrill,<br>And not to love more painful still;<br>But oh! it is the worst of pain,<br>To love and not be loved again."

C—rt-n, '92.<br>

"It is dangerous sporting with the world." — Cl—m—nt, '90.<br>

"A light little love that will last to-day,<br>To-morrow I'll sport a new one."

Tr—wbr—dg—, '91.<br>

"They strain and tug until seems their very heart must burst." — Tug-of-War.<br>

"The counterfeit presentment of two brothers." — S. and S. Stix, '91.<br>

"Dogmatic jargon learnt by heart,<br>Trite sentences, hard terms of art,<br>To vulgar ears seem so profound,<br>They fancy learning in the sound."

Senior Theses.
GRINDS.

CLASS IN THERMODYNAMICS.

PROF. PEABODY (finding a mistake in multiplication in his work on the blackboard). — Now, gentlemen, why did n't you tell me that was wrong? You see it is not the same as the book.

VOICE. — Oh, we supposed the book was wrong!

Why are foot-ball players like non-union workmen? Because they are all scabs.

(Translating). — Old Poppel knew he ought to be washed.

We were studying, one day,
To find out a way
Of rotating a wheel on its hub;
Which, in order to do
It, seemed to pass through
A bevel gear — there was the rub.
We tried and we tried,
But failed to decide,
And finally gave up all hopes;
When up spoke Vicki,
Who had thought of a way:
"Why, we 'll just make that wheel without spokes!"

PROFESSOR. — Mr. W., take the first sentence — "Eine Frau hatte eine Henne."

What does it mean?

Mr. W. — A woman had a hen, sir.

PROFESSOR. — How would you put it in the inverse order, Mr. W.?

Mr. W. — Eine Henne hatte eine Frau.

PROFESSOR. — What does that mean?

Mr. W. — A hen had a woman, sir.

MARKINGS on the desks remind us
How we 've crawled from many a "bind,"
And that we should leave behind us
More inscriptions of the kind;
Symbols that perhaps another, —
All his "cribbing" done in vain, —
A forlorn and "sewered" brother,
Seeing, shall take heart again.

O Jimmy, dearest Jimmy,
What fortunes us await,
Now you 've left it to another
To decide upon our fate.
IN THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DRAWING ROOM.

'92 MAN. — What is that big pipe with a door in it for?
'91 MAN. — That is to go and talk into when you find your drawing is all wrong.

BR—DL. — (to GR—R, '91, who was copying calculus problems from the board).
— Down in front.
BR—N—RD, '91. — He has no down in front, his is all on the sides.

WEAK-VOICED STUDENT (in front seat). — Mit seinen eisernen Ecken stieß, etc. With its iron corners —
PROF. ALPHONSE (encouragingly) — Well, what is stieß?
VOICE FROM BACK SEAT (frantically). — Louder!
PROF. ALPHONSE (with dignity). — Oh, no, not louder.

THE greatest grind — Tech.

AN odd lot — The twenty-nine members of the Faculty.

THE OLD CLOCK ON THE STAIRS.

FOREVER — Never.
Never — Forever Twelve minutes past six.

G—RR—S—N (studying valve gears). — What is a cross-head?
BR—DL. — A cross head is a head without hair on it.

"Now, then," said the professor, "this gentleman is a Lowell Fly Frame."

PROF. OSBORNE. — If you've got the examples all down, you may go to the board.
MR. G. — All down but nine, sir.

PROF. LUCIQUINS (when MR. G—T—B struck a match in the class). — Thank you, Mr. G—T—B, for your light on the subject.

All the world is dark and dismal
At Exams,
And your sorrows seem abysmal
At Exams.
Some books you've got to borrow,
And you don't care if to-morrow
Never comes to end your sorrow
And Exams.

PROF. L—N—ZA (to fourth-year architect). — What is the first record of timber tests?
BRIGHT ARCHITECT. — When Adam shinned up the tree of knowledge to pick apples for Eve.

To separate them would not do,
For one could never get along
Without the other two.

L—l—nd, L—bb—y, and M—tch—ll, '91.
TECHNIQUE.

WHO SAYS FOOT-BALL DOESN'T EDUCATE?

A PAPER has recently been picked up, marked "J. A. Highlands, Intermediate Exam. in Descrip. with 100 in the corner."

W. P. BRYANT,
The intellectual giant,
He can repeat almost word for word
Everything he has ever heard.
He rattles Osborne, astonishes Schwamb,
And knows "memory gems" as long as your arm.

It is said that the author of "A Hole in the Ground" got that name for the piece from a sight of long-suffering Boylston Street.

A SUNDAY OUTING.

There goes the rabble with its books,
To hear the babbling Phillips Brooks.

SUBSCRIPTIONS will be thankfully received to provide a fresh-air fund for the Rogers Building.

Said Samuel Stephens, Esq.:
"Some boys I must certainly fire;
They are smart enough, but
For foot-ball they 'cut,'
You can bet it won't make their marks higher."

COME! "DROWN" your "Cross" nature in wine, ale, or "Porter,"
In "Wells" of pure nectar, in "Niles" of champagne;
Let the goblet-"S-edge-wick"-ely lure you to pleasure,
Let the "Dewey" drops ting-"Le-vermore" through your brain.
May the thought, that w-"Os-born" from a fear of excesses,
Be carefully fostered by every "Swain,"
For he who gets d-"Runk 'll have cause to regret it,
He can "Cross-by" no way a w-"Hole-man" again.

Come, "set-em-up," in steaming toddy
We'll drink a bumper to C. P—b-dy;
If cut-off come, as cut-off may,
By readmission we may stay.

It has been proposed to calibrate the clock in the Analytical Laboratory, and to provide each student with a burette card containing the results, so that he can "check" with the tabular view without being forced to resort to "the indirect method" for ascertaining the time.

Prof. Drown's class in Analytical Methods are now reading, "Über die Reini-
gung der Platintiegel mit Aqua Regia, von W. P. Bryant."
A BIT OF HISTORY.

FROM Munroe to Tyler; or, A change of Administration from Red to Black.

"OUR Institution offers all the modern advantages to students," writes the Secretary to an inquiring parent; "and an electric road runs between the school and our Chapel."

PROFESSOR (calling roll; one student answers for another student, who is absent).—All those who are not present, please not answer.

"ARE there many such little boys as M–ch–do at the Institute?"—Miss. W–th–rbee at the T. D.

No enjoyment can we borrow
From our destined end or way,
But we grind in each to-morrow
What we should have ground to-day.

F–g–r, '91, was requested by Mr. Emery to prepare an abstract on some one of Ben Jonson's work. To save time F–g–r, '91, copied the selection, word for word. In due time his paper was returned to him marked with a P. He was very much disgusted, and remarked to a friend: "If Ben Jonson can't get more than a Pass, I might as well pack up and go home."

STUDENT, what do we use the Descriptive Geometry for after we've learned it?

PROFESSOR. — I don't know, I'm sure. I don't have you after that.

T. SQUARE, Jr., your pencils and paper can be obtained from Frost and Adams, but not from Freehand Adams.

"WELL, let me see," said Prof. F——, "what kind of work have you done previous to your entrance here?"

"I have had some practice in dentistry, sir."

"Oh, then, of course, you are excused from mechanical drawing, provided you have some plates to show. By making arrangements with the Secretary, you can probably get out of drill for the same reason."

"THERE," said Sporter as he sat down after putting his collie dog through a number of very good tricks, "I guess you'll find it pretty hard to beat that in the dog line, even if you have got a prize German dachshund. A dog like that of yours is good only to look at anyhow, and absolutely useless." Did the owner of the dachshund feel dissatisfied at this outburst, and resolve to get rid of his canine pet at any price? No, indeed he did n't. He quickly ascended to the roof accompanied by the dog, and whispering in the animal's ear the magic words, *Sic 'em! clean 'em out*, he dropped him head first down the soil-pipe, and by the vigorous scratching as the brute descended it was very apparent that *Mortimer, the pipe and trap cleaner* was in fine form that evening. (There is a collie for sale cheap.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th></th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frontispiece</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>opposite 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dedication</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Introduction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calendar for 1889–90</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Register of Officers and Students.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Corporation</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Officers of Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School of Industrial Science.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Students</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Class</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Class</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Class</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Class</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School of Mechanic Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lowell School of Design</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'89 Class Day Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'89 Graduating Exercises</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fraternities.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigma Chi</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta Xi</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Gamma Delta</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Tau Delta</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Psi</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Fraternities Represented</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local Societies.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 G</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2S</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer and Tongs</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dy Dx</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of '91</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of '92</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering Society</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. I. T. Architectural Society</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Electric Club</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Photographic Society</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'90 Poker Club</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literary and Musical Organizations.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tech</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Technology Quarterly</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNIQUE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Technology Architectural Review</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technique</strong></td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Glee Club</strong></td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Banjo Club</strong></td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T Square Quartette</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'90 Quintette Club</strong></td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Senior Dinner</strong></td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'91 Sophomore Supper</strong></td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chess Club</strong></td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class Day Reception</strong></td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Afternoon Tech Parties</strong></td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number Six</strong></td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roster, M. I. T. Corps of Cadets</strong></td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Co-operative Society</strong></td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Athletics.</strong></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Athletic Club</strong></td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Indoor Winter Meeting</strong></td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eleventh Spring Meeting</strong></td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outdoor Spring Meeting</strong></td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institute Records</strong></td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collegiate Records</strong></td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intercollegiate Records</strong></td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Football Association</strong></td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tech Eleven</strong></td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summary of Games for 1889</strong></td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eastern Intercollegiate Football Association</strong></td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Championship Series, 1889</strong></td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Elevens</strong></td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gun Club</strong></td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'91 Baseball Club</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>'92 Baseball Club</strong></td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology Tennis Association</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology Cycling Club</strong></td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Road Race</strong></td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Departments.</strong></td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course I.</strong></td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course II.</strong></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course III.</strong></td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course IV.</strong></td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course V.</strong></td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course VI.</strong></td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course VII.</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course VIII.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course IX.</strong></td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course X.</strong></td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellany.</strong></td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quotations.</strong></td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grinds</strong></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

186
Of spending shillings, there are many ways.

Read Technique's Ads
And spend them where it pays.
THE MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, PRESIDENT.

THE Massachusetts Institute of Technology offers courses, each of four years' duration, and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science, in Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Electrical, Chemical, and Sanitary Engineering, in Architecture, Chemistry, Biology (including a course preparatory to the study of medicine), and Physics. Less strictly professional courses are offered to those students who wish to qualify themselves for business pursuits.

To be admitted to the first-year class, applicants must have attained the age of seventeen, and must pass satisfactory examinations in Arithmetic, Algebra, Plane Geometry, English Language and Literature, History, French (or German), and Geography.

A division of these entrance subjects between two successive years is, with certain restrictions, permitted.

Entrance examinations are held at the Institute buildings in June and September of each year. In June, 1890, applicants will be examined in New York City, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Washington, St. Paul, Pittsburgh; perhaps, also, in St. Louis, Kansas City, and Nashville.

Graduates of Colleges and Scientific Schools are admitted, without examination, to such advanced standing as is warranted by their collegiate training.

Instruction is given under the superintendence of professors, instructors, and assistants, by means of lectures and recitations, supplemented by laboratory, drawing room, and field work. A high value is attached to the latter means of training, and, to that end, extensive and well-equipped laboratories are provided.

Special courses are offered to those properly prepared, and the degrees of Master and Doctor of Science, and of Doctor of Philosophy, are given for higher professional work performed under the supervision of the Faculty.

The tuition fee is $200 a year. The cost of books, drawing materials, etc., need not exceed $30 a year. No additional fees, except for chemical breakage, are exacted.

For catalogues and detailed information apply to

H. W. TYLER, SECRETARY.
Index to Advertisements.

Allen & Ginter
American Steam Gauge Co.
The Ashton Valve Co.
Barker & Starbird
Boston Photogravure Co.
B. Y. M. C. A.
B. Y. M. C. U.
Buff & Berger
Robert Burlen
Café Waquot
Collins & Fairbanks
T. D. Cook & Co.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Dame & Upham
Deane Steam Pump Co.
Oliver Ditson Co.
F. W. Dorr & Co.
"The Electrical Review"
John R. Farrell
Frost & Adams
Joseph Gillott & Sons
Joel Goldthwait & Co.
Goodnow & Wightman
Henry Guild & Sons
Gould & Eberhardt
Hall Steam Pump Co.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.
Heliotype Printing Co.
Hodgman Rubber Co.
Holmes & Blanchard
Household Sewing Machine Co.
William Jessop & Sons
Leonard & Ellis
A. D. MacLachlan & Co.
Mass. Institute Technology

Cigarettes
Steam Gauges
Photographic Goods
Steam Valves
Photographic Goods
Photo-engraving
Engineering and Surveying Instruments
Bookbinding
Hatters
Caterers
Valves and Gages
Booksellers
Steam Pumps
Music
Tailors
Artists' Materials
Pens
Carpets
Hardware
Society Badges
Machine Tool Works
Steam Pumps
Photo-engraving
Rubber Goods
Machinery
Steel
Valvoline
Co-operative Store

Page
xxix
vi
xxiii
xxvii
xii
xi
xix
viii
xxv
xxxiii
xxv
xvi
xxxii
ix
xxix
xxxiv
iii
xxv
opposite xxviii
xxx
iii
blank Cover
xii
xxvi
xiv
i
opposite xxxii
opposite xxix
xxi
xxxiv
xxxvi
xxviii
xxi
opposite xvii
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. K. Millar &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Opticians</td>
<td>xx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Mudge &amp; Son</td>
<td>Printers</td>
<td>xxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Newman</td>
<td>Society Badges</td>
<td>xxxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Scientific Apparatus</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Read &amp; Sons</td>
<td>Bicycles</td>
<td>xxxviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island Tool Co.</td>
<td>Machinists' Supplies</td>
<td>xxxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. N. P. Robbins</td>
<td>Coal and Wood</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitas Plumbing Co.</td>
<td>Plumbing Appliances</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Shuman &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Sturtevant</td>
<td>Blowers</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Technology Architectural Review&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>xxxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson-Houston Electric Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson &amp; Odeill</td>
<td>Musical Instruments</td>
<td>xx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Tolman &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Samson Cordage</td>
<td>xxxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tripp Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>Steam Packing</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth, Howland &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Drawing Materials</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury Watch Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td>xxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Wilkinson &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Hardware</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. G. Wood &amp; Sons</td>
<td>Jeweller</td>
<td>xxiv</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOSTON YOUNG MEN'S
Christian Association Gymnasium
BOYLSTON AND BERKELEY STREETS.

MOST COMPLETE BATHING FACILITIES AND GYMNASIUM IN THE CITY.

Dr. G. A. Leland, Medical Examiner; H. L. Chadwick, Superintendent.

Students, business and professional men's class, and special work, every afternoon. Dumb-bell drill at 5:15 and 8 p.m., led by Superintendent or Assistant.

Terms, including Association Membership, Box, Measurements, Personal and Class Instruction, $8.00 per year.

Entertainments, Receptions, Social Meetings, Chess Club, Evening Classes, Reading and Recreation Rooms, Library, Parlors, Etc.

Membership Fee, Including All Above Privileges, $2.00 Per Year.

J. L. Gordon, Secretary. A. S. Woodworth, President.

Who hopes in the future to get a degree.
ESTABLISHED IN 1820.

WM. K. MILLAR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND RETAIL

OPTICIANS.

EYE GLASSES, SPECTACLES,
OPERA GLASSES, FIELD GLASSES,
THERMOMETERS, TELESCOPES,
And First-Class Optical Goods of every description.

OCULISTS' ORDERS A SPECIALTY.

Careful Attention, Fine Goods and Reasonable Prices.

38 WEST STREET, BOSTON.
ORDERS BY MAIL RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION.

MUSICAL GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Luscomb Banjos, warranted the best. Washburn Guitars, conceded by all
the best. Washburn Mandolins and Zithers.

Standard Imperial Higham Cornets, Baker Violins, Harmonicas,
Flutes, Drums, Strings, Etc.

EVERYTHING YOU WANT OF BEST QUALITY AND LOWEST PRICES.

THOMPSON & ODELL,
180 and 578 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

Who pulled us to victories, sometimes defeats.
Hodgman Rubber Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

INDIA RUBBER GOODS,

32 SCHOOL STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

H. C. NOYES,
MANAGER.

The Hodgman Rubber Co. desire to call the attention of purchasers of Rubber Goods for the coming season to their large assortment of FOOT-WEAR OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY, also to their FINE LINE OF MACKINTOSH COATS, which are now becoming so extensively used. None but the HIGHEST GRADES of goods kept in stock.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

High prices paid for your NEEDED SUPPLIES do not necessarily mean that the extra price has gone into the quality of the goods, but oftener into the tradesman's pockets. Goods sold by us are guaranteed equal to those sold at higher prices elsewhere, if they are so represented at the time of purchase.

Trade with

TECHNOLOGY * CO-OPERATIVE * STORE,

A. D. MACLACHLAN,

214 CLARENDON STREET,

DEALER IN

Artists' Materials, Engineers' and Draughtsmen's Supplies,
Students' Stationery, Etc., Etc.

When he gets on his feet, then be ready for roasts.

xxi
T is for Trowbridge, who sings in the Glee:

ESTABLISHED 1830.

ALFRED MUDGE & SON,

PRINTERS,

24 FRANKLIN STREET - - BOSTON, MASS.

BOOK AND MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING,

ILLUSTRATED TRADE CATALOGUES,

TOWN HISTORIES AND GENEALOGIES,

ELECTROTYPING AND STEREOTYPING,

MERCANTILE AND COMMERCIAL PRINTING.

INFORMATION REGARDING WORK IN ANY DEPARTMENT WILL AT ALL TIMES BE CHEERFULLY AND PROMPTLY FURNISHED, EITHER PERSONALLY OR BY CORRESPONDENCE.

The men go to hear him, the girls go to see.

xxii
A. SHUMAN & COMPANY.

We would call your attention to our LARGE and VARIED STOCK of

CLOTHING

FOR

YOUNG GENTLEMEN'S WEAR.

Every Garment sold by us is manufactured with much care in our own workshops, from durable, ALL WOOL MATERIALS, and perfection in STYLE and FIT is assured.

A. SHUMAN & COMPANY, Washington and Summer Sts., BOSTON.

E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO.

591 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Photograph Instruments and Supplies.

AMATEUR PHOTO OUTFITS

DETECTIVE AND VIEW CAMERAS IN GREAT VARIETY.

Books of Instruction for the beginner. Amateur Outfits from $9.00 upwards. Send for Illustrated Catalogue. More than forty-five years established in this line of business.

Till after the Semies we'll all of us wait.

xxiii
N. G. WOOD & SONS,

ESTABLISHED 1848,

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS,
and

American Watch Dealers.

467 WASHINGTON ST., opp. Jordan, Marsh & Co., BOSTON, MASS.

OUR SPECIALTIES.— American Watches, Diamonds, Sterling Silver Ware, French Clocks and Bronzes, Fine Plated Ware, Jewelry and Fancy Goods. Silk Umbrellas, and Gold and Silver Headed Canes in large variety. Athletic Prizes, Cups, Medals, etc. Designs and Estimates furnished. Makers of M. I. T. A. C. Prizes. Society Pins. The price of every article is marked in plain figures.

1890.

NEW AND TRUE MUSIC BOOKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE SACRED SOLOS, 34 fine songs</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE SACRED SOLOS, for Low Voice, 40 songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONG CLASSICS, Soprano and Tenor, 30 songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONG CLASSICS, Low Voice, 67 songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSIC BASS SONGS, 80 songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSIC TENOR SONGS, 90 songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSIC VOCAL DUETS, the very best</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVEREST’S ALBUM OF SONGS, good selections</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUD V. WHITE’S ALBUM, tasteful songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULLIVAN’S VOCAL ALBUM, a master’s work</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULAR SONG COLLECTION, 7 good songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD OLD SONGS WE USED TO SING, 115 songs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE SONGS, 12,000 sold</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE SONGS FOR BANJO: FOR GUITAR, each</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHYMES AND TUNES, Octavo. Sweet home music</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INSTRUMENTAL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIANO CLASSICS, Vol. 1, 36 pieces</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIANO CLASSICS, Vol. 2, 35 pieces</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSICAL PIANIST, 62 pieces</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULAR PIANO COLLECTION, 2 pieces</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULAR DANCE MUSIC COLLECTION</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUNG PEOPLE’S CLASSICS, 32 easy pieces</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above are all superior books. Any book mailed for retail price.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY . . . . BOSTON.

The sketchers at Cowles’s have his poses by heart.

xxiv
THE ILLUSTRATED ELECTRICAL REVIEW,
PUBLISHED AT
13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK,
IS THE
Most Complete and Reliable Electrical Journal
IN THE WORLD.
It is a publication of character, is able, impartial and progressive.
PRICE, $3.00 PER YEAR, IN ADVANCE.

"One of the most valuable and most instructive and interesting journals of the day is the Electrical Review, published weekly in this city." — New York Sun.

Students will find that it pays to keep posted on the progress in the field of ELECTRICITY.

BOSTON OFFICE, 196 SUMMER STREET.

W. H. P. ROBBINS,
DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
HARD AND SOFT
COAL AND WOOD,
OFFICE, 306 TREMONT STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

By asking conundrums about Pol. Econ.
Students

Interested in architecture and sanitary engineering are invited to call at 207 Tremont Street and examine the Sanitas Plumbing Appliances in working order.

Catalogues sent on application to Sanitas Mfg. Co., 207 Tremont Street, Boston.

Henry Guild & Son

Manufacture

Society pins and rings.

Medals and badges, and prizes in gold and silver for shooting, rowing, and athletics.

We also keep in stock diamonds and fine jewelry.

433 Washington Street, corner Winter Street, Boston.

That makes you half Chemist and half Engineer.
THE \textbf{\textsc{Ashton Valve Co.}}

\textbf{MANUFACTURERS OF}

\textbf{LOCKED "POP" SAFETY VALVES}

\textbf{For Stationary, Marine and Portable Boilers.}

\textbf{FINE STEAM YACHT VALVES A SPECIALTY}

\textbf{Absolute Security against Boiler Explosions. Automatic, Non-Corrosive, Durable, Accurate. Cannot be tampered with.}

\textbf{Water Relief Valves}
\textbf{FOR}
\textbf{STEAM PUMPS}
\textbf{AND}
\textbf{STAND PIPES,}
\textbf{ALWAYS CONTROLLING PRESSURE.}

\textbf{For Stationary Boilers.}

\textbf{For Marine Boilers.}

The product of the Ashton Valve Co., of Boston, has become widely known as the best of its kind in material and workmanship. The best skill attainable in the art, together with the most accurate methods known in this department of mechanics, is employed, and every valve bearing their stamp challenges comparison with the best now made in the world. \textbf{SEND FOR CATALOGUE.}

\textbf{OFFICE and WORKS, 271 Franklin St., BOSTON, MASS.}

\textbf{New York Office, 92 Liberty St. Western Office, 218 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.}

\textit{In parlor gymnastics, at Ninety-one's feet.}

\textbf{xxvii}
ESTABLISHED 1793.

WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS,

(LIMITED.)

91 John Street, New York, and 163 Fort Hill Square, Boston, Mass.

FOR—

Drills, Dies, Saws and all kinds of TOOLS.

The BEST

JESSOP'S STEEL

Manufactory, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Branch Warehouses throughout the UNITED STATES and CANADA.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

COLD PUNCHED

Square and Hexagon Nuts,

(Chamfered and Trimmed with Drilled Holes.)

FINISHED CASE-HARDENED HEXAGON NUTS.

MACHINE AND TAP BOLTS, STUDS, CAP AND SET SCREWS,

DROP-FORGED SCREW BUCKLES, Etc.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We have an appointment, and bid you good day.

xxviii
TERMS CASH.

To JOHN R. FARRELL, DR.

Merchant Tailor.

Henry E. Eddy.

BOSTON, January 18, 1809.

$15.50

Received Payment

John Farrell

Special attention given to Military and Band Uniforms.

To one Eed Enforn

1809
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
DONALD RAMSAY, TREASURER.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.,

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

MOST APPROVED PHOTO-MECHANICAL,
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC AND
PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES.

VIEWS OF COLLEGE BUILDINGS,

PORTRAITS OF THE FACULTY,

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR COLLEGE JOURNALS.

CUTS FOR COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

Copies of Architectural, Mechanical, Scientific and other
Drawings, Maps, Plans and Diagrams. Artistic Programmes,
Invitations, Menu Cards, Dance Orders, etc., etc.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

* Heliotype Printing Company. *
TECHNIQUE.

RICHMOND STRAIGHT-CUT No. 1
CIGARETTES

CIGARETTE SMOKERS who are willing to pay a little more than the price charged for the ordinary trade Cigarettes, will find THIS BRAND superior to all others.

THE RICHMOND
STRAIGHT-CUT No. 1 Cigarettes

Are made from the brightest, most delicately flavored and highest-cost GOLD LEAF grown in Virginia. This is the OLD AND ORIGINAL BRAND OF STRAIGHT-CUT CIGARETTES, and was brought out by us in the year 1875.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS, AND OBSERVE THAT THE FIRM NAME AS BELOW IS ON EVERY PACKAGE.

ALLEN & GINTER, MANUFACTURERS,
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

THE OLD CORNER BOOKSTORE.

The undersigned respectfully call the attention of Teachers, Students, Professional Men and Book-buyers generally, to the exceedingly large and varied stock of Books in every department of literature, which have been selected with particular reference to having all the departments full and complete in their respective classes.

Public and Private Libraries supplied on the most liberal terms. Correspondence solicited.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 Washington St., Boston.

xxix
TECHNIQUE.

FROST & ADAMS,
IMPORTERS, AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,

Rules, Tapes, Chains, Drawing Boards,

Patent Drawing Tables,

Level and Transit Books.


LEVY'S BLUE PROCESS PAPERS.

Illustrated Books on Art, Mechanical Engineering, Surveying, Architecture, Etc. 'Artists', 'Architects', 'Draughtsmen's', 'Engineers' and Surveyors' Supplies of all kinds.

37 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.

F. S. FROST.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.

H. A. LAWRENCE.
Judgment in Expending Money is True Economy.

THE WATERBURY WATCHES

Are CORRECT, RELIABLE, and, in event of accident, easily repaired.

The above illustration shows the working parts of one of the new model

SHORT-WIND WATERBURY WATCHES.

"Series J," for gentlemen, enameled dial with seconds hand, retail price, $4.00.

Sold ONLY by RETAIL WATCH DEALERS.
BOOK AND PAMPHLET BINDING IN ALL ITS VARIETIES.

ROBERT BURLEN,
PAPER RULING,
BOOK AND PAMPHLET BINDING,
50 ARCH STREET AND 197 DEVONSHIRE STREET,
BOSTON.

Special Attention paid to Binding of Large Illustrated Works, Engravings, etc. Old Books Re-bound.

Passenger Elevator at 197 Devonshire Street. Freight Elevator at 56 Arch Street.
FRENCH BUHR MILLSTONES,

And Machinery of all kinds for grinding GRAIN, DRUGS, SALT, COAL, SPICES, Etc.

PORTABLE MILLS OF ALL SIZES.

BOLTING CLOTH and ALL MILL SUPPLIES, LEATHER, RUBBER and COTTON BELTING, WIRE CLOTH, GRAIN CLEANING MACHINERY, CORN and COB CRACKERS, ETC.

Power Elevators for Stores and Warehouses

SHAFTING, PULEYS AND HANGERS ALWAYS IN STOCK,

Ready for Immediate Delivery.

BUHR STONE AND IRON PAINT MILLS.

Manufacturers of Bone Mills, Disintegrators, Mixers, Mills, and all Machinery used in the Manufacture of Fertilizers. Transmission of powers by Wire Rope arranged, and all parts furnished and set up.

MACHINERY for CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURERS.

Nos. 37 and 39 Charlestown St., Boston, Mass.
TECHNIQUE.

BUFF & BERGER,
IMPROVED
Engineering and Surveying Instruments,
No. 9 PROVINCE COURT, BOSTON, MASS.

THEY aim to secure in their Instruments: Accuracy of division; Simplicity in manipulation; Lightness combined with strength; Achromatic telescope, with high power; Steadiness of adjustments under varying temperatures; Stiffness to avoid any tremor, even in a strong wind; and Thorough Workmanship in every part.

Their instruments are in general use by the U. S. Government Engineers, Geologists and Surveyors, and the range of instruments, as made by them for River, Harbor, City, Bridge, Tunnel, Railroad and Mining Engineering, as well as those made for Triangulation or Topographical Work and Land Surveying, etc., is larger than that of any other firm in the country.

ILLUSTRATED MANUAL AND CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CAFÉ WAQUOIT,
249 COLUMBUS AVENUE,
BOSTON, MASS.

FIRST-CLASS CAFÉ FOR STUDENTS.

TABLE BOARD A SPECIALTY.

OYSTERS AND ICE CREAM

H. F. RICH.

XXXV
HOUSEHOLD SEWING MACHINE CO.
Wickenden and Crary Streets - Providence, R. I.

Manufacturers of the Famous
Household
Sewing Machine
For Family and Manufacturing Purposes.

Also manufacture at short notice, Cabinet Work of Superior Quality.
Send for Circular.

General Offices,
NEW YORK CITY,
BOSTON, MASS.,
and CHICAGO, ILL.
TECHNIQUE.

Technology Architectural Review.

PUBLICATION OF THE

M. I. T. ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

FEATURES OF VOLUME TWO.

The MONTHLY COMPETITIONS in design, by the advanced classes in the Department of Architecture, form one of the most important features of the Review, represented as they are by pâtes reproducing the "mentioned" designs, accompanied by criticisms of a jury appointed by the Boston Society of Architects.

The ROTCH TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP supplies an exhaustless fund of the best material, kindly placed at the disposal of the Review by the trustees of the scholarship. Careful selection from the competitive work of the examinations, and the envois and reports sent to the trustees by the travelling pensionnaires, will provide much that is interesting to the general, as well as to the professional reader.

A STUDY OF DECORATION, by C. Howard Walker, is a careful rearrangement and rewriting of the subject matter of the lectures before the classes in designing at the Museum of Fine Arts and in the Architectural Department at the Institute, with valuable lists of reference books, and with explanatory plates. To appear in each number of the volume.

MEDIUMS OF SKETCHING, by William Ralph Emerson. A continued paper treating of the special application to the needs of the architectural draughtsman of the well-known methods of sketching in line and tint, with numerous notes and hints of general interest, and with illustrating plates.

DESCRIPTIONS OF OLD BUILDINGS, selected for their architectural interest, will be contributed by special authorities, or translated from standard foreign works.

TRANSLATIONS from the French, German, Italian, and Spanish will place within easy reach much valuable matter that would otherwise be lost to all but the most untiring students.

PAPERS ON FOREIGN TRAVEL will appear from time to time, and will prove interesting to all readers, and especially valuable to those contemplating a trip abroad.

SHORT ESSAYS upon subjects of artistic interest are promised by the ablest writers in this field in the present time.

Standing, as the Review does, among the very foremost periodicals in America, and unsurpassed in the elegance of its make-up, it is a publication to which every student of the Institute should subscribe.

A splendid opportunity to show friends an Institute publication having an equal in no other American College.

SUBSCRIPTION ONLY $3.00 PER YEARLY VOLUME.

Further particulars by dropping address in Review box in Rogers vestibule.
NEW MAIL

LATEST AMERICAN-MADE HIGH GRADE WHEEL.

ONLY BICYCLE having TRIGWELL'S BALL-HEAD, Perfection Patent, and Strengthened Backbone and Forks, — IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.

THE WHEEL OF WHEELS.

ALSO BOYS’ WHEELS, $25.00 AND UPWARD.

NOT SENSITIVE IN STEERING.

CAN BE RIDDEN HANDS OFF BARS.

NEW MAIL SAFETY.

This year's pattern with DIAMOND FRAME. With TRIGWELL'S BALL-HEAD; ONLY SAFETY HAVING THIS IMPROVEMENT. See it, or send for Catalogue sure.

MANUFACTURERS,

WILLIAM READ & SONS, 107 Washington Street, BOSTON, MASS.
CARPETS.

Joel Goldthwait & Co.

163 to 169 Washington St., Boston,

Keep a Full Stock of

CARPETS, RUGS, MATS,

Everything pertaining to a

First-Class Carpet Store.

JOEL GOLDSWAIT & CO.